

Contents

Fuse section	Volts	Amp range	Catalog symbol/size	Section page
<b>Compact high speed fuses</b>				
Fuses	500 Vac/dc	50 to 400	CHSF	3
<b>UL Class J full range drive fuse</b>				
Fuses	600 Vac/450 Vdc	1 to 600	DFJ	4
<b>North American fuses</b>				
Fuses	130 Vac/dc	1000 to 4000	FWA	5
	150 Vac/dc	70 to 1000	FWA	6
	250 Vac/dc	35 to 2500	FWX	7
	500 Vac/dc	35 to 1600	FWH	8
	600 Vac	1 to 1000	KAC	9
	600 Vac	35 to 800	KBC	10
	700 Vac/dc	5 to 1200	FWP	11-12
	1000 Vac/800 Vdc	35 to 2000	FWJ	13
Accessories	Modular fuse blocks			14
<b>British Standard BS88 fuses</b>				
Fuses	240-250-280 Vac/150 Vdc	6 to 180	LCT, LET	15
	240-250 Vac/150 Vdc	160 to 900	LMT, LMMT	16
	690-700 Vac/500 Vdc	6 to 200	CT, ET, FE, EET and FEE	17-18
	690-700 Vac/350-450-500 Vdc	160 to 710	FM, FMM, MT and MMT	19-20
Accessories	Trip indicators, clips and microswitches			21

Continued next page

High speed fuses

## Lead the charge with compact designs



Busmann series 50-400 amp compact high speed fuses use **up to 48% less enclosure space**

## Contents

Fuse section	Volts	Amp range	Catalog symbol/size	Section page
<b>Ferrule fuses</b>				
	150 Vac/dc	5 to 30	FWA-_A10F (10x38mm)	22
	150 Vac/dc	35 to 60	FWA-_A21F (21x51mm)	
	250 Vac/dc	1 to 50	FWX (14x51mm)	23
	500 Vac	0.25 to 30	FWH-_A6F (6x32mm)	24
	500 Vac/dc	1 to 30	FWH-_14F (14x51mm)	25
	600-700 Vac/700 Vdc	1 to 32	FWC (10x38mm)	26
	690 Vac	4 to 32	FWP-_G10F (10x38mm)	27
	690-700 Vac/600-700 Vdc	1 to 50	FWP-_A14F (14x51mm)	28
	690 Vac	4 to 50	FWP-_G14F_ (14x51mm)	29
	700 Vac/dc	20 to 100	FWP-_A22F (22x58mm)	30
	690 Vac	20 to 100	FWP-_G22F_ (22x58mm)	31
	750 Vdc	5 to 30	FWK-_A20F (20x127mm)	32
	750 Vdc	35-60	FWK-_A25F (25x146mm)	
	1000 Vac/800 Vdc	20 to 30	FWJ (14x67mm)	33
	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc	20 to 30	FWL (20x127mm)	34
	1400-2000 Vac/1000 Vdc	2 to 15	FWS (20x127mm)	35
	J70032 700 V panel mount block for FWP 14x51mm fuses			
	JM70100 700 V DIN-Rail/panel mount modular blocks for FWP 22x58mm fuses			36
<b>Accessories</b>				
	CHM modular holders for FWA and FWC 10x38mm fuses			
	CH14 modular holders for FWX, FWH and FWP 14x51mm fuses			
	CH22 modular holders for FWP 22x58mm fuses			37
<b>Square body fuses</b>				
	690-700 Vac/ 700 Vdc	10 to 400	170M — size 000 and 00	38-39
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	40-41
	1000 Vac	20 to 315	170M — size 00	42
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	43-44
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	45-46
	690 Vac	10 to 800	170M — size 00 to 3	47-48
	690-700 Vac	10 to 1600	170M — size 000 to 3 dual indicator	49-50
	1000 Vac	20 to 225	170M — size 00	51
	690-700 Vac	40 to 1600	170M — size 1* to 3	52-53
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	54-55
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	56-57
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	58-59
	690 Vac	25 to 400	170M — size 00	60
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	61-62
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	63-64
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	65-66
	690-700 Vac	1000 to 4000	170M — size 4	67-68
	1000 Vac	1000 to 3000	170M — size 4	69
	1250 Vac	800 to 2500	170M — size 4	70
	660 Vac	1000 to 4000	170M — size 23	71-72
	1250 Vac	630 to 2800	170M — size 23	73
	690 Vac	2000 to 7500	170M — size 24	74
	1000 Vac	2000 to 5000	170M — size 24	75
	Fixed center blocks for DIN 43653 fuses			76-77
	Indicators			78
	Microswitches			78
<b>IGBT fuses</b>				
	750-800 Vdc	25 to 630	170M — size 000 and 230	79-80
	1000 Vdc	25 to 500	170M — size 000 and 230	81-82

**CHSF — UL compact high speed fuse**

**500 Vac/dc (UL), 50 to 400 A**

Bussmann™ series compact high speed fuses feature space-saving case sizes for protecting semiconductor devices up to 500 Vac/dc in ratings from 50 to 400 amps.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 500 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 50-400 A
- Interrupting rating
  - Max AC – 200 kA
  - Min AC 400%
  - Max DC – 50 kA
  - Min DC 800%

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, Guide JFHR2, File E56412
- CSA Component Acceptance, Class 1422-30, File 53787
- IEC aR (self certified)
- RoHS compliant
- CE

**Features**

- Requires up to 48% less enclosure space to help reduce the overall assembly size
- Innovative design allows for a significantly smaller package without compromising heat rise performance, preventing extensive equipment redesign
- Global acceptance with UL, CSA, IEC and RoHS for products sold worldwide
- Bolt-on design provides design flexibility for installation in fuse blocks or direct mounting on busbars
- Meets JASO D622 spec for thermal shock, humidity, and vibration
- Superior current cycling performance helps withstand demanding applications

**Recommended fuse blocks  
Up to 100 amps**

Catalog no.	AWG wire size	Stud size
BH-0111	14-2/0 Cu	1/4-20
BH-0112	14-2/0 Cu	5/16-18
BH-0121	(2) 14-1/0 Cu	1/4-20
BH-0122	(2) 14-1/0 Cu	5/16-18
1BS101	14-2/0 Cu	1/4-20 x 1/2

See data sheet no. 1200 (BH-01\_) and 1206 (1BS101) for details.

**Up to 400 amps**

Catalog no.	AWG wire size	Stud size
BH-1131	6-250kcmil Cu	1/4-20
BH-1132	6-250kcmil Cu	5/16-18
1BS102	6-250kcmil Cu	1/4-20 x 1/2

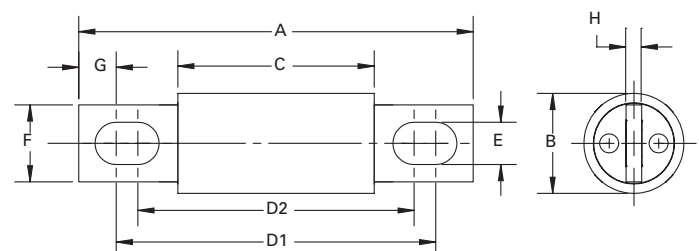
See data sheet no. 1201 (BH-11\_) and 1207 (1BS102) for details.

Catalog no.	Amps	AC/DC I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) pre-arcing	AC* I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) total clear	DC** I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) total clear	Watts loss / percent of rated current	
					@ 80%	@ 50%
CHSF-50	50	304	1875	935	3.8	1.3
CHSF-60	60	438	2700	1346	4.5	1.5
CHSF-70	70	596	3675	1833	5.3	1.8
CHSF-80	80	778	4800	2394	6.1	2.0
CHSF-100	100	1216	7500	3740	7.6	2.5
CHSF-125	125	2042	12,721	6465	12.0	3.6
CHSF-150	150	2941	18,318	9309	14.3	4.3
CHSF-175	175	4003	24,933	12,671	16.7	5.1
CHSF-200	200	5228	32,566	16,550	19.1	5.8
CHSF-225	225	6835	48,028	21,278	26.1	7.0
CHSF-250	250	8438	59,293	26,270	29.0	7.8
CHSF-300	300	12,151	85,382	37,828	34.8	9.4
CHSF-350	350	16,539	116,215	51,488	40.6	10.9
CHSF-400	400	21,603	151,791	67,250	46.4	12.5

\* @ 200 kA/500 Vac.  
\*\* @ 50 kA/500 Vdc.

**Dimensions — mm**

Amps	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	F	G	H
50-100	81	20	40	61	57	8.7	16	7.7	3.2
125-200	92	25	53	77	68	8.7	19	7.8	3.2
225-400	92	30	53	74	68	8.7	25	9.0	4.8



Data sheet no. 10414

## DFJ — UL Class J full range high speed fuse

600 Vac/450 Vdc (UL), 1 to 600 A

UL Class J high speed, full range current-limiting fuses provide maximum protection for AC and DC drives and controllers. The UL Class J Bussmann series DFJ fuse has the lowest  $I^2t$  of any branch circuit fuse to protect power semiconductor devices that utilize diodes, GTOs, SCRs and SSRs. The DFJ fuse combines the performance of high speed fuses in a full range Class J branch circuit package, allowing the use of readily available Class J fuse blocks, holders and switches. The DFJ uses standard Class J holders and blocks. See section 8 for available catalog numbers.

### Ratings

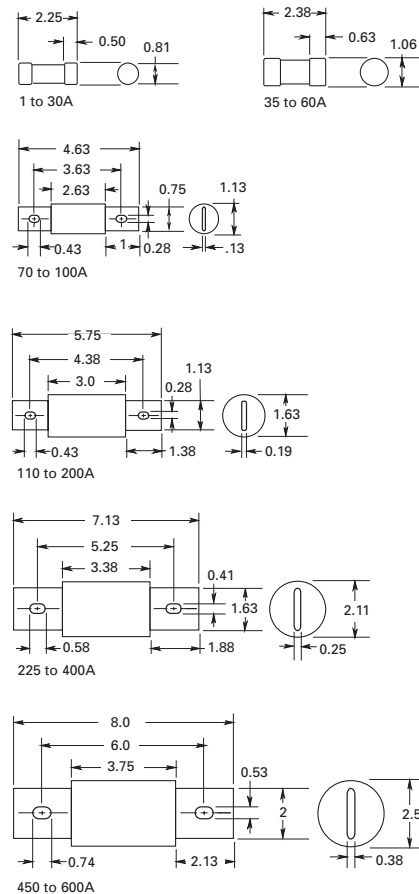
- Volts
  - 600 Vac (UL)
  - 450 Vdc (UL 15-600 A)
- Amps 1-600 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 100 kA DC

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- UL Listed, Std 248-8, Class J, Guide JDDZ, File E4273
- CSA Certified, C22-2 No 248.8, Class 1422-02, File 53787

### Dimensions — in



Catalog no.	$I^2t$ (A <sup>2</sup> Sec) @ 600 Vac/100 kA			Watts loss*
	Amps	Pre-arc	Clearing	
DFJ-1	1	—	—	—
DFJ-2	2	—	—	—
DFJ-3	3	—	—	—
DFJ-4	4	—	—	—
DFJ-5	5	—	—	—
DFJ-6	6	—	—	—
DFJ-8	8	—	—	—
DFJ-10	10	—	—	—
DFJ-12	12	—	—	—
DFJ-15	15	4	110	4.1
DFJ-17.5	17.5	—	—	—
DFJ-20	20	8	365	4.0
DFJ-25	25	12	610	4.9
DFJ-30	30	20	1000	5.5
DFJ-35	35	55	1100	6.8
DFJ-40	40	90	1900	8.6
DFJ-50	50	140	2800	8.7
DFJ-60	60	290	6000	8.5
DFJ-70	70	450	3100	12
DFJ-80	80	650	4600	13
DFJ-90	90	1010	7200	13
DFJ-100	100	1460	10,500	13
DFJ-110	110	1710	9500	17
DFJ-125	125	3580	20,000	15
DFJ-150	150	5080	28,000	19
DFJ-175	175	6310	35,000	23
DFJ-200	200	9850	54,500	24
DFJ-225	225	11,420	51,000	29
DFJ-250	250	17,000	74,500	30
DFJ-300	300	23,500	103,000	36
DFJ-350	350	38,800	170,000	39
DFJ-400	400	62,200	272,000	40
DFJ-450	450	44,600	270,000	56
DFJ-500	500	79,500	480,000	52
DFJ-600	600	138,000	830,000	57

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**FWA — North American**

**130 Vac/dc (UL), 1000 to 4000 A**

North American style flush-end high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts 130 Vac/dc
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym at 130 Vac
  - 50 kA at 130 Vdc

**Agency information**

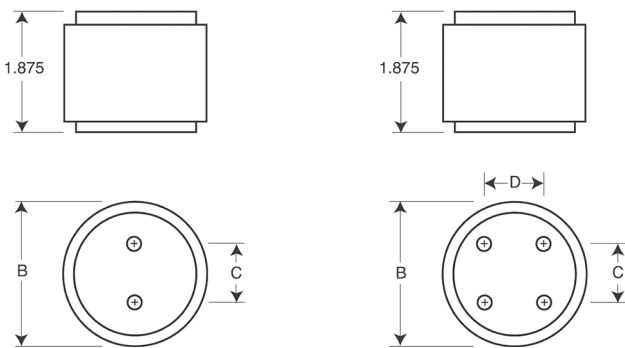
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 on 1000-2000 A fuses
- CE



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	$I^2t$ (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 130 Vac		
130 Vac/dc (UL)	1000	170,000	460,000	60	FWA-1000AH
	1200	270,000	730,000	70	FWA-1200AH
	1500	520,000	1,400,000	78	FWA-1500AH
	2000	860,000	2,400,000	108	FWA-2000AH
	2500	1,500,000	4,100,000	130	FWA-2500AH
	3000	2,100,000	5,700,000	150	FWA-3000AH
	4000	3,400,000	9,200,000	257	FWA-4000AH

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — in**



1000-3000 A

4000 A

Amps	B	C	D	Thread / depth
1000 to 2000	2.0	1.0	—	3/8-24 x 1/2" UNF
2500 to 3000	3.0	1.5	—	1/2-20 x 1/2" UNF
4000	3.5	1.5	1.5	1/2-20 x 1/2" UNF

1" = 25.4mm

High speed fuses

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720001, 5785301

## FWA — North American

150 Vac/dc (UL), 70 to 1000 A

North American style bolted tag high speed fuses used for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters / rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 150 Vac/dc (UL)
  - 80 Vdc 1000 A only
- Amps 70-1000 A
- IR
  - 100 kA RMS Sym. (70-400 A)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. (450-1000 A)
  - 20 kA at 150 Vac/ Vdc (70-800 A)
  - 100 kA at 80 Vdc (70-1000 A)

### Agency information

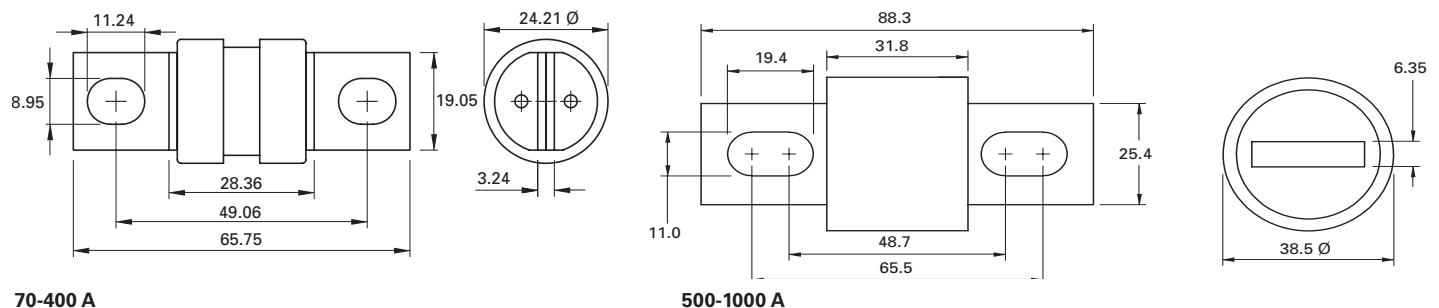
- UL Recognized JFHR2, E91958
- CE



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 150 Vac		
150 Vac/dc (UL)	70	470	4000	6.9	FWA-70B
	80	670	6000	7.7	FWA-80B
	100	1200	12,000	9.0	FWA-100B
	125	1870	18,000	11.2	FWA-125B
	150	2700	26,000	13.5	FWA-150B
	200	4780	45,000	17.6	FWA-200B
	250	7470	70,000	22.5	FWA-250B
	300	10,760	100,000	27.0	FWA-300B
	350	15,700	140,000	30.6	FWA-350B
	400	20,300	180,000	35.2	FWA-400B
	500	39,000	120,000	35.0	FWA-500A
	600	46,000	140,000	47.0	FWA-600A
	700	75,000	220,000	49.0	FWA-700A
80 Vdc	1000	170,000	510,000	60.0	FWA-1000A

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



70-400 A

500-1000 A

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720002, 5785310

**FWX — North American**

**250 Vac/dc (UL), 35 to 2500 A**

North American style bolted tags and flush-end high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

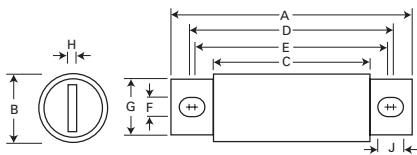
**Ratings**

- Volts 250 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 35-2500 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 20 kA at 250 Vdc (35-800 A)

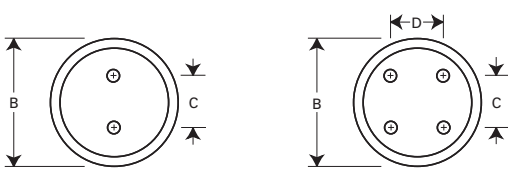
**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56412
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on 35-800 A fuses (20 kA IR at 250 Vdc)
- CE

**Dimensions — in**



**35-800 A**



**1000-1200 A**

**1500-2500 A**

Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Thread / depth
35-60	3.19	0.81	1.59	2.59	2.25	0.34	0.63	0.13	0.52	—
70-200	3.13	1.22	1.59	2.44	2.19	0.34	1.00	0.19	0.47	—
225-600	3.84	1.50	1.59	2.94	2.25	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75	—
700-800	3.84	2.00	1.59	3.03	2.28	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78	—
1000-1200	2.59	3.00	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3/8-24
1500-2500	2.59	3.50	1.50	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	x 1/2" UNF

1" = 25.4mm



Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
	Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac		
35	50	230	4.2	FWX-35A	
40	60	310	5.2	FWX-40A	
45	80	390	5.7	FWX-45A	
50	100	520	6.0	FWX-50A	
60	140	740	8.1	FWX-60A	
70	330	1400	7.2	FWX-70A	
80	430	1850	8.1	FWX-80A	
90	570	2450	9.0	FWX-90A	
100	740	3150	10.0	FWX-100A	
125	1130	4850	12.5	FWX-125A	
150	1620	6950	15.7	FWX-150A	
175	2170	9300	18.5	FWX-175A	
200	2790	12,000	22.0	FWX-200A	
225	3210	14,700	24.0	FWX-225A	
250	3960	18,100	27.0	FWX-250A	
275	4720	21,600	31.0	FWX-275A	
300	6000	27,300	32.0	FWX-300A	
350	10,600	48,600	39.0	FWX-350A	
400	14,500	66,100	44.0	FWX-400A	
450	22,100	101,000	49.0	FWX-450A	
500	28,000	128,000	54.0	FWX-500A	
600	41,100	188,000	62.0	FWX-600A	
700	48,800	190,000	72.0	FWX-700A	
800	59,000	230,000	84.0	FWX-800A	
1000	44,000	360,000	100.0	FWX-1000AH	
1200	92,000	750,000	103.0	FWX-1200AH	
1500	120,000	880,000	140.0	FWX-1500AH	
1600	160,000	1,200,000	140.0	FWX-1600AH	
2000	320,000	2,300,000	151.0	FWX-2000AH	
2500	670,000	4,700,000	163.0	FWX-2500AH	

250 Vac/dc (UL)

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

## FWH — North American

### 500 Vac/dc (UL), 35 to 1600 A

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

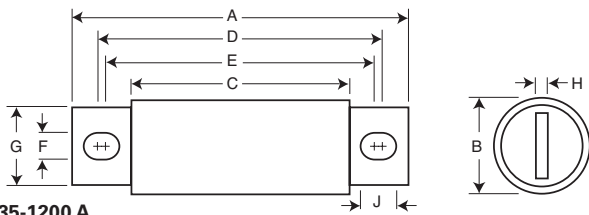
#### Ratings

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL)
  - 500 Vdc (35-800 A only)
- Amps 35-1600 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc

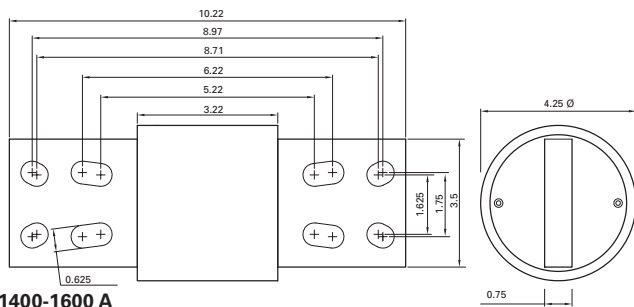
#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958, FWH-\_B (35-200 A) and FWH-\_A (1000 and 1200 A), JFHR2, E56412 FWH-\_A (225-800 A)
- CSA Class 1422-30, File 53787 (35-1600 A)
- CE

#### Dimensions — in



35-1200 A



1400-1600 A

Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	3.19	0.81	1.59	2.54	2.19	0.34	0.72	0.13	0.52
70-100	3.62	0.95	1.74	2.85	2.81	0.35	0.75	0.13	0.38
125-200	3.62	1.16	1.84	2.89	2.77	0.34	1.00	0.19	0.41
225-400	4.34	1.50	2.09	3.44	2.75	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75
450-600	4.34	2.00	2.09	3.53	2.78	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78
700-800	6.34	2.50	2.09	4.97	3.44	0.53	2.00	0.38	1.30
1000-1200	6.97	3.00	3.22	5.47	4.48	0.62	2.38	0.44	1.12
1400-1600	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac			
500 Vac/dc (UL)	35	34	150	8.0	FWH-35B	
	40	76	320	7.5	FWH-40B	
	45	105	450	7.5	FWH-45B	
	50	135	670	7.5	FWH-50B	
	60	210	900	9.9	FWH-60B	
	70	210	900	10.6	FWH-70B	
	80	305	1400	12.7	FWH-80B	
	90	360	1600	15.0	FWH-90B	
	100	475	2000	17.0	FWH-100B	
	125	800	3500	25.0	FWH-125B	
	150	1100	4600	30.0	FWH-150B	
	175	1450	6200	35.0	FWH-175B	
	200	1900	8500	40.0	FWH-200B	
	500 Vac/dc (UL)	225	4600	23,300	39.0	FWH-225A
		250	6300	32,200	41.0	FWH-250A
275		7900	40,300	46.0	FWH-275A	
300		9800	49,800	51.0	FWH-300A	
325		13,700	63,800	53.0	FWH-325A	
350		14,500	72,900	58.0	FWH-350A	
400		19,200	96,700	65.0	FWH-400A	
450		24,700	127,000	74.0	FWH-450A	
500		29,200	149,000	84.0	FWH-500A	
600		41,300	206,000	108.0	FWH-600A	
500 Vac (UL)	700	55,000	298,000	120.0	FWH-700A	
	800	76,200	409,000	129.0	FWH-800A	
	1000	92,000	450,000	145.0	FWH-1000A	
	1200	122,000	600,000	180.0	FWH-1200A	
	1400	200,000	1,000,000	210.0	FWH-1400A	
	1600	290,000	1,400,000	230.0	FWH-1600A	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720007, 360 (225-800 A), 5785304 (35-200 A, 1000-1600 A)



**KAC — North American**

**600 Vac (UL), 1 to 1000 A**

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses. These fuses are supplied as replacements only. For new installations, Eaton recommends the 700 V FWP. See page 4-11.

**Ratings**

- Volts 600 Vac
- Amps 1-1000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

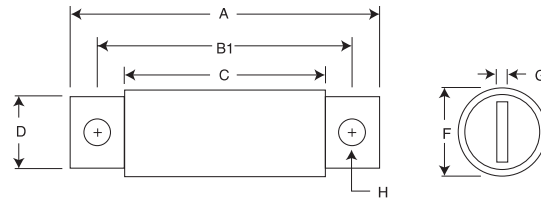
**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56413 (1-600 A only)
- CE

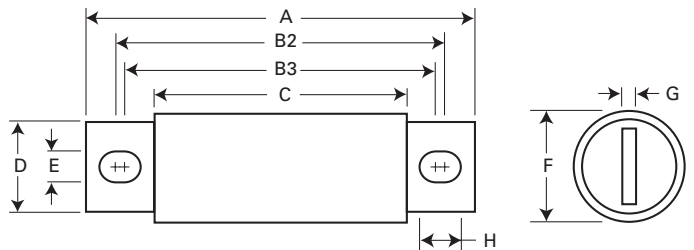


Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Catalog no.
	1	KAC-1
	2	KAC-2
	3	KAC-3
	4	KAC-4
	5	KAC-5
	6	KAC-6
	7	KAC-7
	8	KAC-8
	9	KAC-9
	10	KAC-10
	12	KAC-12
	15	KAC-15
	17.5	KAC-17.5
	20	KAC-20
	25	KAC-25
	30	KAC-30
	35	KAC-35
	40	KAC-40
	45	KAC-45
	50	KAC-50
600 Vac (UL)	60	KAC-60
	70	KAC-70
	80	KAC-80
	90	KAC-90
	100	KAC-100
	110	KAC-110
	125	KAC-125
	150	KAC-150
	175	KAC-175
	200	KAC-200
	225	KAC-225
	250	KAC-250
	300	KAC-300
	350	KAC-350
	400	KAC-400
	450	KAC-450
	500	KAC-500
	600	KAC-600
	700	KAC-700
	800	KAC-800
	1000	KAC-1000

**Dimensions — in**



**1-30 A and 450-1000 A**



**35-400 A**

Rated current (amps)	A	B1	B2	B3	C	D	E	F	G	H
1-30	2.88	2.50	—	—	1.88	0.41	—	0.56	0.06	0.26
35-60	4.38	—	3.75	3.50	2.75	0.63	0.34	0.81	0.09	0.47
70-100	5.00	—	4.06	3.66	2.75	0.75	0.41	1.00	0.13	0.61
110-200	5.14	—	4.39	3.77	2.91	1.00	0.41	1.50	0.19	0.72
225-400	6.18	—	4.82	4.57	3.00	1.63	0.56	2.00	0.25	0.69
450-800	6.25	4.75	—	—	3.06	2.00	—	2.50	0.25	0.56
1000	7.25	4.75	—	—	3.06	2.75	—	3.50	0.38	0.56

1" = 25.4mm

High speed fuses

## KBC — North American

### 600 Vac (UL), 35 to 800 A

North American style bolted tags and flush-end high speed fuses. These fuses are supplied as replacements only. For new installations, Eaton recommends the 700 V FWP fuses. See page 4-11.

#### Ratings

- Volts 600 Vac (UL)
- Amps 35-800 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

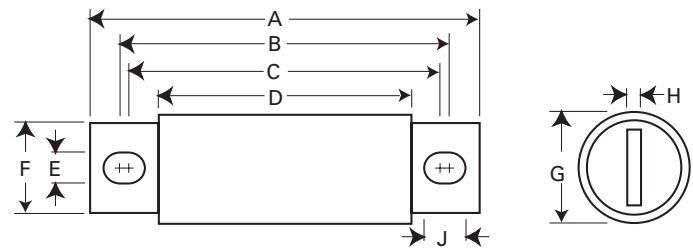
#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56412 (35-600 A only)
- CE

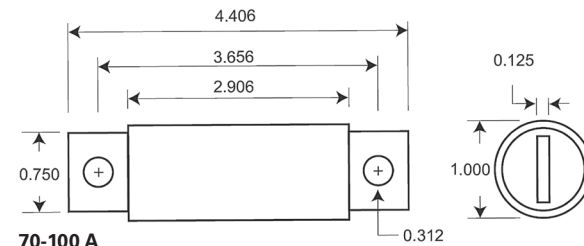


Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Catalog no.
	35	KBC-35
	40	KBC-40
	45	KBC-45
	50	KBC-50
	60	KBC-60
	70	KBC-70
	80	KBC-80
	90	KBC-90
	100	KBC-100
	110	KBC-110
	125	KBC-125
600 Vac (UL)	150	KBC-150
	175	KBC-175
	200	KBC-200
	225	KBC-225
	250	KBC-250
	300	KBC-300
	350	KBC-350
	400	KBC-400
	450	KBC-450
	500	KBC-500
	600	KBC-600
	800	KBC-800

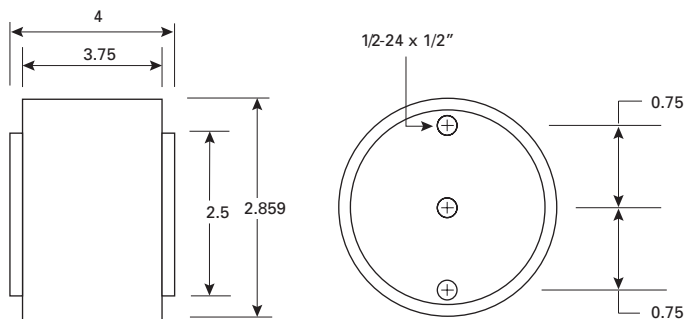
#### Dimensions — in



#### 35-60 and 110-600 A



#### 70-100 A



#### 800 A

Rated current (amps)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	4.38	3.75	3.50	2.75	0.34	0.63	0.81	0.09	0.47
70-100	Refer to drawing								
110-200	4.41	3.72	3.59	2.91	0.31	0.88	1.22	0.19	0.38
225-400	5.13	4.19	3.56	2.91	0.41	1.00	1.50	0.25	0.72
450-600	5.13	4.39	3.69	2.88	0.41	1.50	2.00	0.25	0.76
800	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm

**FWP — North American**

**700 Vac/dc (UL), 5 to 1200 A**

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers, reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts 700 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 5-1200 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc (Type A)
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc (Type B)

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 FWP\_B (5-100 A, 700-1200 A), JFHR2, E56412 FWP\_A (125-600 A)
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on 5-800 A
- CE



High speed fuses

Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac		
700 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	11	1.5	FWP-5B
	10	3.6	22	4.0	FWP-10B
	15	10.0	70	5.5	FWP-15B
	20	26.0	180	6.0	FWP-20B
	25	44.0	320	7.0	FWP-25B
	30	58.0	450	9.0	FWP-30B
	35	34.0	160	12.0	FWP-35B
	40	76.0	320	12.0	FWP-40B
	50	135.0	600	12.0	FWP-50B
	60	210.0	950	15.5	FWP-60B
	70	305.0	2000	18.0	FWP-70B
	80	360.0	2400	21.0	FWP-80B
	90	415.0	2700	25.0	FWP-90B
	100	540.0	3500	27.0	FWP-100B
	125	1800.0	7300	28.0	FWP-125A
	150	2900.0	11,700	32.0	FWP-150A
	175	4200.0	16,700	35.0	FWP-175A
	200	5500.0	22,000	43.0	FWP-200A
	225	7700.0	31,300	45.0	FWP-225A
	250	10,500.0	42,500	48.0	FWP-250A
	300	17,600.0	71,200	58.0	FWP-300A
	350	23,700.0	95,600	65.0	FWP-350A
	400	31,000.0	125,000	78.0	FWP-400A
	450	36,400.0	137,000	94.0	FWP-450A
500	45,200.0	170,000	107.0	FWP-500A	
600	66,700.0	250,000	122.0	FWP-600A	
700	54,000.0	300,000	125.0	FWP-700A	
800	78,000.0	450,000	140.0	FWP-800A	
900	91,500.0	530,000	150.0	FWP-900A	
1000	120,000.0	600,000	170.0	FWP-1000A	
1200	195,000.0	1,100,000	190.0	FWP-1200A	

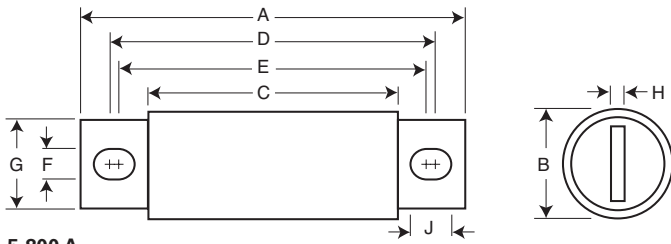
\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720012, 5785316 (5-30 A), 361 (125-600 A), 5785308 (35-100 A, 700-1200 A)

## FWP — North American

700 Vac/dc (UL), 5 to 1200 A

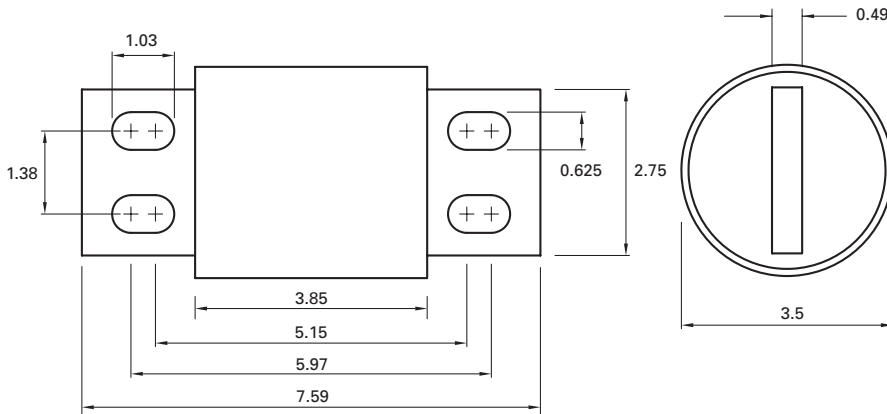
### Dimensions — in



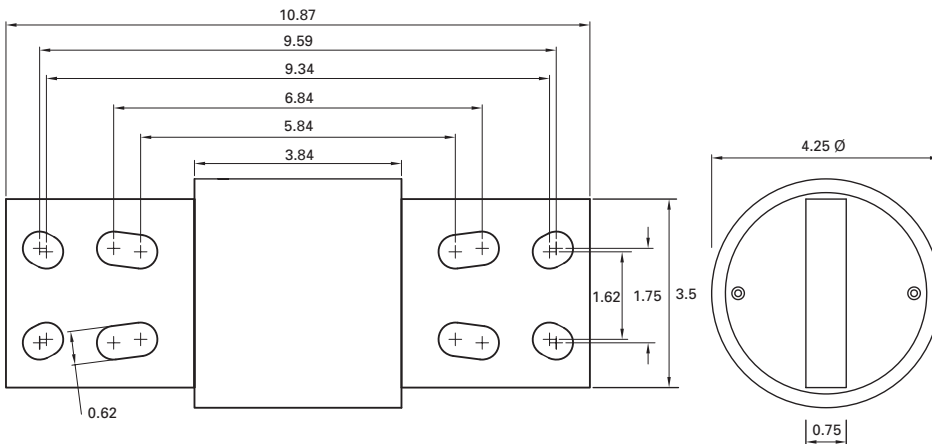
5-800 A

Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
5-30	2.87	0.56	1.86	2.48	2.48	0.25	0.41	0.06	0.25
35-60	4.38	0.81	2.75	3.71	3.31	0.34	0.73	0.13	0.54
70-100	4.41	0.95	2.59	3.63	3.56	0.34	0.75	0.13	0.38
125-200	5.09	1.50	2.84	4.19	3.5	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75
225-400	5.09	2.00	2.84	4.28	3.53	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78
450-600	7.09	2.50	2.84	5.72	4.19	0.53	2.00	0.38	1.30
700-800	6.63	2.00	2.76	5.56	5.06	0.63	1.50	0.25	0.88
900-1000	Refer to drawing								
1200	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm



900-1000 A -mm



1200 A -mm

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720012, 5785316 (5-30 A), 361 (125-600 A), 5785308 (35-100 A, 700-1200 A)

**FWJ — North American**

**1000 Vac /800 Vdc (UL), 35 to 2000 A**

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives power converters/rectifiers, reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac
  - 800 Vdc
- Amps 35-2000 A
- IR
  - 25 kA RMS Sym. (35-200 A)
  - 100 kA RMS Sym. (250-2000 A)
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc (35-200 A and 450-600 A)

**Agency information**

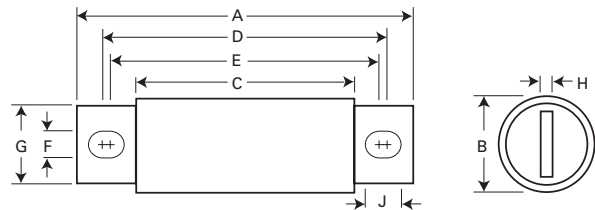
- UL Recognized, JFHR8, E91958 on 50-600 A only
- CE



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
1000 Vac/ 800 Vdc (UL)	35	210	2000	7	FWJ-35A
	40	300	2500	8	FWJ-40A
	50	470	3500	10	FWJ-50A
	60	670	5000	11	FWJ-60A
	70	1100	6900	12	FWJ-70A
	80	1550	9700	13	FWJ-80A
	90	1900	12,000	14	FWJ-90A
	100	2800	17,500	15	FWJ-100A
	125	4800	35,000	16	FWJ-125A
	150	6300	45,000	25	FWJ-150A
	175	7500	65,000	30	FWJ-175A
	200	11,700	80,000	32	FWJ-200A
	250	16,000	112,000	50	FWJ-250A
	300	23,500	164,000	56	FWJ-300A
	350	33,000	231,000	62	FWJ-350A
	400	47,000	330,000	67	FWJ-400A
	500	39,500	329,000	95	FWJ-500A
600	61,000	520,000	105	FWJ-600A	
800	87,000	500,000	182	FWJ-800A	
1000	190,000	1,100,000	206	FWJ-1000A	
1200	370,000	2,100,000	240	FWJ-1200A	
1400	470,000	2,700,000	248	FWJ-1400A	
1600	700,000	4,000,000	267	FWJ-1600A	
1800	925,000	5,300,000	239	FWJ-1800A	
2000	1,330,000	7,600,000	244	FWJ-2000A	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — in**



Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	5.00	0.94	3.11	4.24	4.18	0.35	0.75	0.13	0.38
70-100	4.93	1.13	3.09	4.27	4.16	0.35	1.00	0.19	0.41
125-200	5.69	1.53	3.26	4.80	4.06	0.45	1.00	0.25	0.82
250-400	5.77	2.00	3.50	4.81	4.15	0.43	1.50	0.25	0.76
500-600	7.20	2.50	3.47	5.98	4.71	0.56	2.00	0.38	1.20
800-2000	6.81	3.50	3.31	5.47	4.96	0.63	2.75	0.50	0.88

1" = 25.4mm

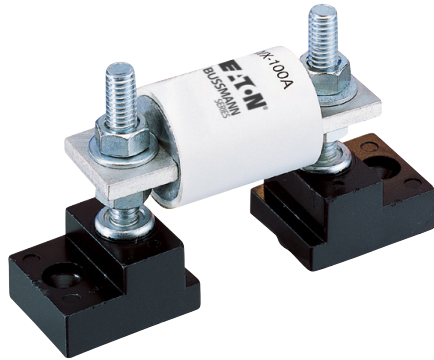
For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720027, 5785303 (35-600 A), 5785309 (800-2000 A),

## North American Accessories

### Modular fuse blocks

Bussmann series line of fuse blocks provides the user with design and manufacturing flexibility. Two identical half blocks make up a modular assembly that can be panel mounted any distance apart to accommodate any length fuse.

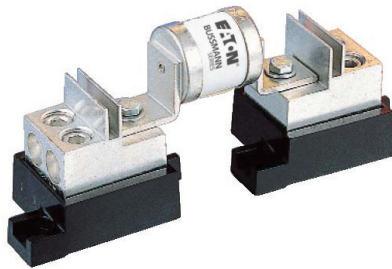
#### C5268 stud type



The simpler design is the C5268 modular fuse block. With this design, the fuse terminal and cable (with termination) are mounted on the same stud, minimizing installation labor. The stud type block is available in the configurations shown in the table below.

Catalog no.	Max fuse amp rating	Stud
C5268-1	200	5/16-18 x 1"
C5268-2	200	5/16-18 x 1-3/4"
C5268-3	200	5/16-18 x 3/4"
C5268-4	100	1/4-20 x 1"
C5268-5	100	1/4-20 x 1-3/4"

#### 1BS10x connector type



Bussmann series 1BS10 blocks utilize a tin-plated connector for wire termination and heat dissipation, and a plated-steel stud for fuse mounting. The connector type block is available in the configurations shown below. Consult your Bussmann series product representative for additional product details.

Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating
1BS101	600	100
1BS102	600	400
1BS103	600	400
1BS104	600	600

### BH modular type



BH modular blocks provide a wide range of mounting configurations for Bussmann series high speed semiconductor fuses. BH fuse blocks have a short-circuit current rating up to 200 kA RMS Sym.

Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating
BH-0	700	100
BH-1	2500	400
BH-2	5000	600
BH-3	1250	700

**LCT, LET BS88**

**240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250-280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL), 6 to 180 A**

BS88 style bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Low watts loss in a compact size.

**Ratings**

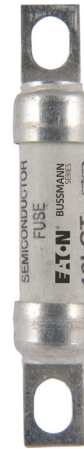
- Volts
  - LCT 240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)
  - LET 280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL, 25-160 A), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL 180 A)
- Amps 6-180 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC at 125 Vdc
  - 100 kA at 80 Vdc (70-1000 A)

**Operating class aR.**

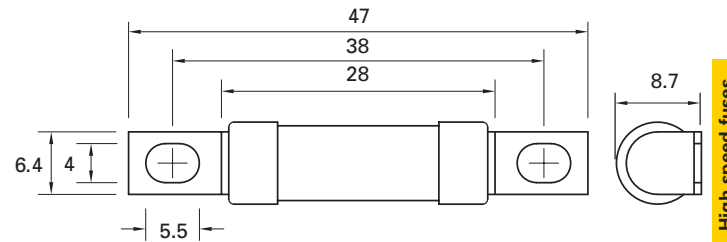
**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized\*
- CCC (LCT only)
- CE

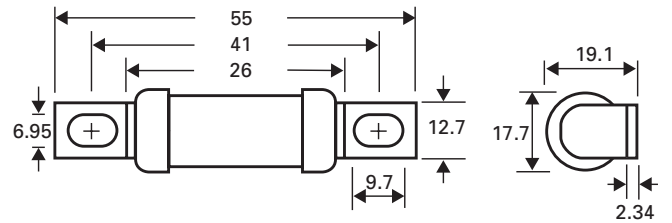
\* All fuses have been tested at 318 Vac. Consult Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.



**Dimensions — mm**



**LCT**



Indicator (optional)

**LET — indicator optional**

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current(amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 240 Vac			
LCT	240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	6	2.0	9	1.0	6LCT	
		10	3.8	22	2.5	10LCT	
		12	7.0	32	2.5	12LCT	
		16	20.0	100	2.5	16LCT	
		20	25.0	160	4.0	20LCT	
		25	18.0	250	4.0	25LET	
		32	32.0	450	5.0	32LET	
LET	280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	35	50.0	600	5.0	35LET	
		50	100.0	1400	7.0	50LET	
		63	180.0	2200	9.0	63LET	
		80	300.0	3800	10.0	80LET	
		100	600.0	7500	10.0	100LET	
		125	600.0	7500	16.0	125LET	
		160	1100.0	16,000	20.0	160LET	
	250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	180	1600.0	29,000	21.0	180LET	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

Note: 7LET, 10LET, 12LET and 16LET are available for replacement purposes on existing equipment.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720004, 5785296 (LCT), 5785293 (LET)

## LMT, LMMT BS88

240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL), 160 to 900 A

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Low watts loss in a compact size.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC)
  - 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 160-900 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym., 40 kA at 150 Vdc (IEC)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 150 Vdc (UL)



### Operating class aR

### Agency information

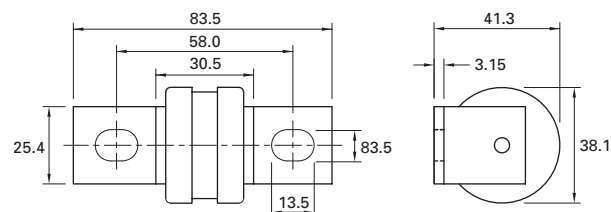
- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized\*
- CCC
- CE

\* All fuses have been tested at 318 Vac. Consult Busmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

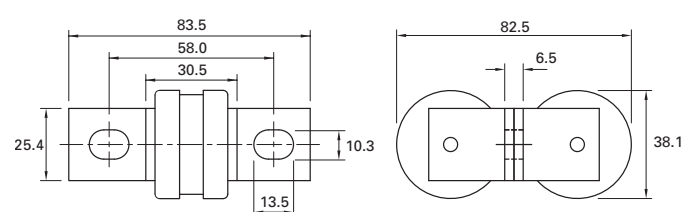
Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Clearing at				
			Pre-arcing	120 Vac			240 Vac
LMT	240 Vac /150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac /150 Vdc (UL)	160	1100	7000	16,000	17	160LMT
		200	1500	10,000	20,000	28	200LMT
		250	3200	20,000	40,000	28	250LMT
		315	6000	35,000	75,000	35	315LMT
		355	8000	50,000	100,000	35	355LMT
		400	14,000	70,000	160,000	40	400LMT
LMMT	240 Vac /150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac /150 Vdc (UL)	450	18,000	100,000	220,000	42	450LMT
		400	6000	35,000	80,000	60	400LMMT
		500	14,000	80,000	170,000	64	500LMMT
		630	24,000	150,000	300,000	75	630LMMT
		710	32,000	200,000	460,000	77	710LMMT
		800	52,000	300,000	600,000	82	800LMMT
		900	75,000	400,000	800,000	97	900LMMT

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



LMT — indicator optional



LMMT — indicator optional

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720004, 5785294 (LMT), 5785295 (LMMT)



**CT, ET, FE, EET, FEE BS88**

**690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 6 to 200 A**

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC)
  - 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 6-200 A
- IR
  - CT: 90 kA RMS Sym., 40 kA at 500 Vdc (IEC), 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 500 Vdc (UL)
  - ET, EET, FE and FEE: 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 500 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

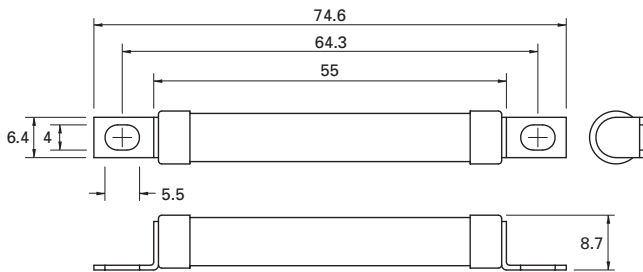
**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to BS88 part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized\*
  - CCC for ET, FE, EET, FEE
  - CE
- \* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

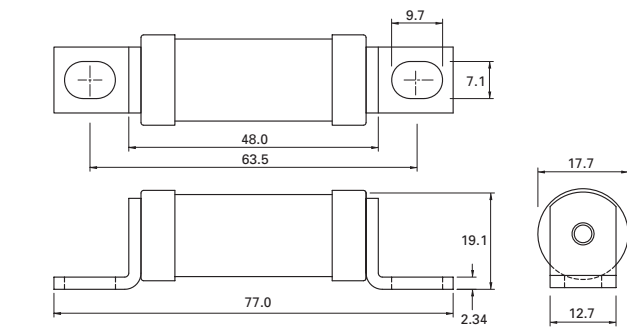


High speed fuses

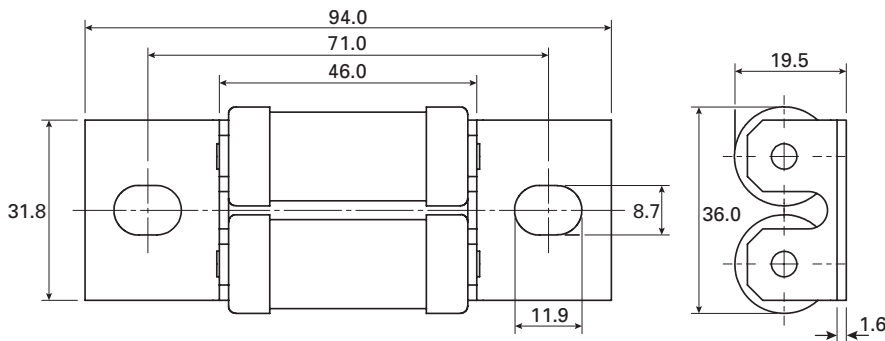
**Dimensions — mm**



**CT**



**ET, FE — indicator optional**



**EET, FEE — indicator optional**

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785312 (CT, ET), 5785314 (FE), 5785313 (EET), 5785292 (FEE)

## CT, ET, FE, EET, FEE BS88

690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 6 to 200 A

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 415 Vac	Clearing at 660 Vac		
CT	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	6	1.8	8.5	12	2	6CT
		10	7.0	30.0	48	3	10CT
		12	10.0	40.0	65	3	12CT
		16	16.0	66.0	110	7	16CT
		20	32.0	150.0	220	7	20CT
ET	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	25	25.0	150.0	250	7	25ET
		32	32.0	190.0	350	11	32ET
		35	52.0	310.0	500	11	35ET
		40	103.0	600.0	900	9	40ET
		45	103.0	680.0	1100	11	45ET
		56	135.0	950.0	1500	14	56ET
		63	171.0	1200.0	2000	16	63ET
FE	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	80	360.0	2500.0	4000	18	80ET
		35	33.0	130.0	200	9	35FE
		40	52.0	180.0	300	9	40FE
		45	76.0	270.0	450	11	45FE
		50	103.0	380.0	600	11	50FE
		63	135.0	480.0	750	12	63FE
		71	210.0	600.0	950	17	71FE
		80	250.0	900.0	1500	20	80FE
EET	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	90	360.0	1300.0	2100	20	90FE
		100	470.0	1800.0	2800	23	100FE
		90	490.0	300.0	4500	19	90EET
		110	600.0	4000.0	6500	27	110EET
FEE	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	140	1050.0	7000.0	12,000	35	140EET
		160	1500.0	10,000.0	17,000	39	160EET
		100	400.0	1600.0	2400	24	100FEE
		120	540.0	1900.0	3100	32	120FEE
		140	850.0	2500.0	3800	36	140FEE
		160	1000.0	3700.0	5700	46	160FEE
		180	1400.0	5300.0	8400	46	180FEE
200	1900.0	7100.0	11,400	52	200FEE		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Note:** FC, 8ET, 12ET, 15ET, 20ET, 65EET and 75EET are available for replacement purposes on existing equipment.

**FM, FMM, MT, MMT BS88**

**690 Vac/350-450 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 160 to 710 A**

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - FM: 690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)
  - FMM: 690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac (UL)
  - MT and MMT: 690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 160-710 A
- IR
  - FM: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 450 Vdc (IEC), 50 kA at 500 Vdc (UL)
  - FMM: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 450 Vdc (IEC).
  - MT and MMT: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 350 Vdc (IEC).

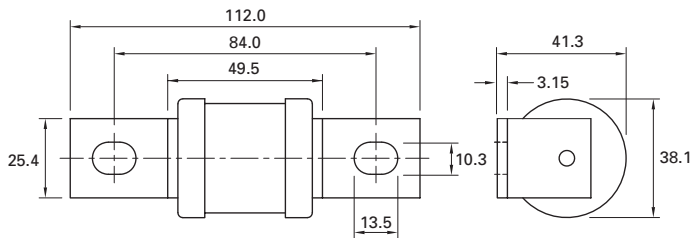
**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

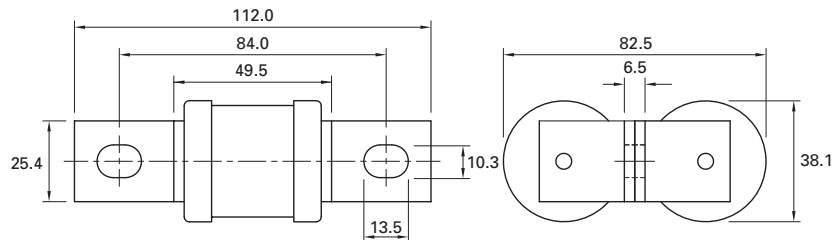
- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized MT and MMT 350 Vdc (IEC) rating\*
- CCC for FM and FMM
- CE

Consult your Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**FM, MT — indicator optional**



**FMM, MMT — indicator optional**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785314 (FM), 5785313 (MT), 5785292 (FMM), 5785311 (MMT)

## FM, FMM, MT, MMT BS88

690 Vac/350-450 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 160 to 710 A

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 415 Vac			
FM	690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	180	1400	7500	13,500	40	180FM
		200	2600	10,500	18,500	40	200FM
		225	3700	14,500	26,500	44	225FM
		250	5200	20,500	37,500	48	250FM
		280	7000	30,500	55,000	48	280FM
		315	10,000	40,000	77,000	55	315FM
		350	15,000	60,000	105,000	55	350FM
FMM	690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	400	10,000	40,000	72,500	85	400FMM
		450	15,000	60,000	105,000	90	450FMM
		500	20,000	82,000	150,000	100	500FMM
		550	30,000	120,000	215,000	100	550FMM
		630	45,000	180,000	310,000	100	630FMM
		700	60,000	245,000	420,000	120	700FMM
MT	690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	160	2400	15,000	25,000	26	160MT
		180	3800	25,000	38,000	26	180MT
		200	6000	40,000	58,000	27	200MT
		250	11,500	80,000	110,000	32	250MT
		280	16,500	100,000	150,000	35	280MT
		315	19,000	125,000	180,000	42	315MT
		355	22,000	160,000	200,000	51	355MT
MMT	690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	180	1650	12,000	18,000	42	180MMT
		200	2200	16,000	23,000	42	200MMT
		225	3700	26,000	40,000	42	225MMT
		280	6600	47,000	70,000	47	280MMT
		315	8600	62,000	91,000	51	315MMT
		355	13,500	97,000	140,000	54	355MMT
		400	21,000	150,000	220,000	60	400MMT
		450	30,000	220,000	320,000	57	450MMT
		500	42,000	300,000	450,000	64	500MMT
		560	60,000	430,000	640,000	64	560MMT
		630	68,500	500,000	720,000	86	630MMT
710	78,000	600,000	850,000	105	710MMT		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785314 (FM), 5785313 (MT), 5785292 (FMM), 5785311 (MMT)

**BS 88 Accessories**

**Trip indicator**

Trip-indicator fuses are available for use in parallel with the main BS88-4 fuses. They can either be attached to the associated fuse or mounted separately in panel mounted fuse clips. Push-on adapters with microswitch (catalog numbers MAI and MBI) are available for use with the trip indicator to provide a means for remote indication.

Fuse ratings of 20 A and below cannot usually accommodate a trip fuse in parallel.

When a trip-indicator is to be attached to the main fuse, an accessory pack comprising a pair of mounting clips and an appropriate trip indicator is required. The clips are snapped onto the fuse and the indicator is pressed into clips as shown below.

**Trip indicator kit catalog numbers (indicator + clips)**

For fuse symbol	Catalog no.
ET	EC-600
EET	EC-600
FE	EC-600
FEE	EC-600
LET	EC-250
FM	MC-600
FMM	MC-600
LMT	MC-250
LMMT	MC-250

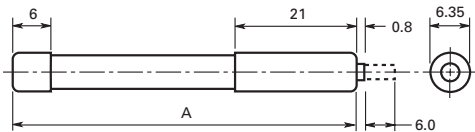


**Indicator only**

Catalog no.	Rated current	Dim. 'A' (mm)
TI250	250	37.6
TI500	500	47.5
TI600	600	55.7
TI700	700	61.8
TI1100	1100	98.4
TI1500	1500	120.8
TI2000	2000	147.5
TI2500	2500	198.3



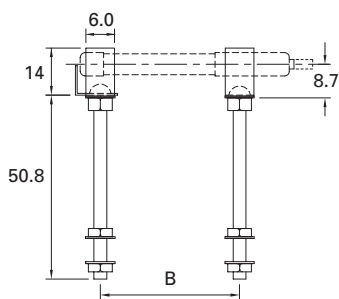
**Indicator dimensions — mm**



**Indicator panel mount clips**

CL1 panel mount fuse clips are available for mounting a trip-indicator directly to a PCB or insulated panel, or when mounting directly on the fuse is impractical. Order catalog number CL1.

**CL1 dimensions — mm**



**Microswitches**

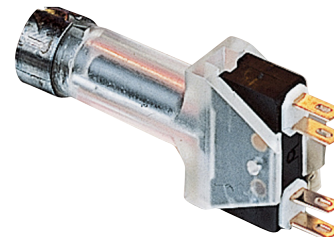
**Microswitch/adapter: MAI and MBI**

To provide a means of remote indication with the trip indicators, we offer two microswitch/adapters. The microswitches are provided with double pole, single throw contacts, having both a normally open (NO) and a normally closed (NC) position. A special material is used in the construction of the adapter to provide reliable operation in the temperatures ranges associated with standard operating conditions and during fuse operation.

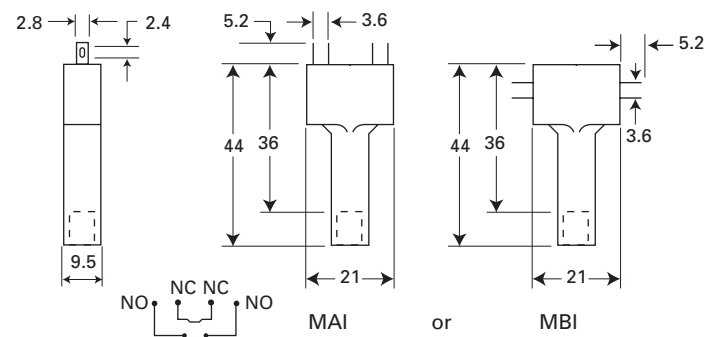
Catalog no.	Description	Terminal orientation
MAI	Trip indicator adapter and microswitch	Back
MBI	Trip indicator adapter and microswitch	Side

**Microswitch ratings (MAI and MBI)**

Terminals	Quick connect
<b>Current rating</b>	
AC 50/60 Hz resistive load	4 A @ 250 V RMS 6 A @ 127 V RMS
DC, resistive load	0.7 A @ 110 Vdc 2 A @ 30 Vdc
<b>Maximum working voltage</b>	
Contact-to-contact (RMS)	1000 V 1500 V
Maximum DC volts	110 Vdc



**Microswitch/adapter dimensions — mm**



High speed fuses

## FWA Ferrule

150 Vac/dc (UL), 10x38mm and 21x51mm, 5 to 60 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts 150 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 5-60 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC at 150 Vdc

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

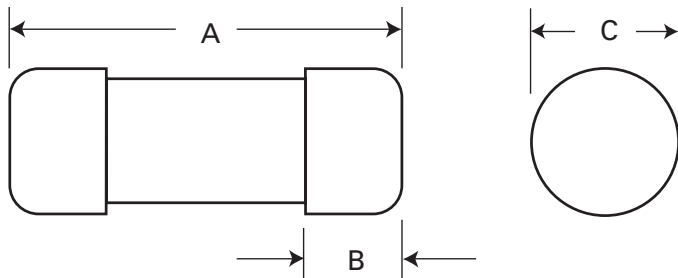
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 150 Vac		
10x38mm (13/32"x1-1/2")	150 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	8	2	FWA-5A10F
		10	3.6	16	2.7	FWA-10A10F
		15	14.0	50	3.3	FWA-15A10F
		20	33.0	130	3.8	FWA-20A10F
		25	58.0	220	4.9	FWA-25A10F
		30	100.0	400	4.9	FWA-30A10F
21x51mm (13/16"x2")	150 Vac/dc (UL)	35	75.0	800	4.5	FWA-35A21F
		40	100.0	1000	5.1	FWA-40A21F
		45	130.0	1300	6	FWA-45A21F
		50	170.0	1600	7.3	FWA-50A21F
		55	210.0	2000	8	FWA-55A21F
		60	250.0	2400	8	FWA-60A21F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — in (mm)



Amp range	A	B	C
5-30	1.5 (38.1)	0.38 (9.5)	0.41 (10.3)
35-60	2.0 (50.8)	0.63 (15.9)	0.81 (20.6)

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720003,5785317 (5-30 A), 5785305 (35-60 A)

**FWX Ferrule**

**250 Vac/dc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 250 Vac (UL, all ratings)
  - 250 Vdc (UL, 5-50 A only)
- Amps 1-50 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. (UL, all ratings)
  - 50 kA at 250 Vdc (UL, 5-30 A only)

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 1-50 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787) 5-30 A
- CE

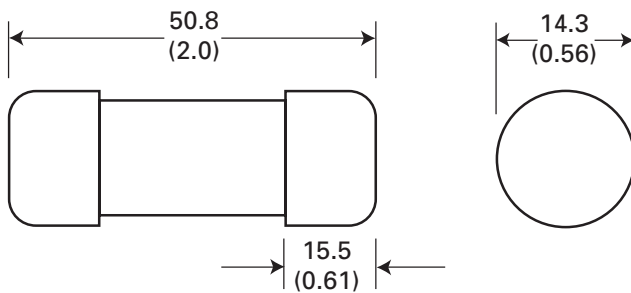


High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current(amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss(W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac		
14x51mm (9/16"x2")	250 Vac (UL)	1	0.03	0.40	5.7	FWX-1A14F
		2	0.08	0.10	8.6	FWX-2A14F
		3	0.11	0.26	2.8	FWX-3A14F
		4	0.1	0.23	3.0	FWX-4A14F
	250 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	13.00	1.3	FWX-5A14F
		10	3.6	24.00	3.4	FWX-10A14F
		15	14.0	83.00	3.8	FWX-15A14F
		20	33.0	200.00	4.6	FWX-20A14F
		25	58.0	300.00	5.3	FWX-25A14F
		30	100.0	500.00	5.9	FWX-30A14F
		50	200.0	1800.00	5.7	FWX-50A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720006, 5785302

## FWH Ferrule

### 500 Vac (UL), 6x32mm, 0.25 to 30 A



Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

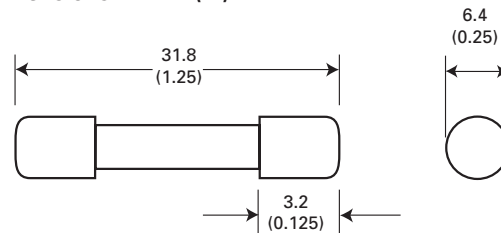


### Ratings

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL — 0.25-1 A and 3.15-30 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL — 2 A)
  - 600 Vdc (UL — 1-5 A)
- Amps 0.25-30 A
- IR
  - 50 kA AC (0.25-1 A and 3.15-20 A)
  - 30 kA AC (2 A)
  - 20 kA AC (25-30 A)<sup>1</sup>
  - 50 kA DC (1-5 A)

<sup>1</sup> Tested at PF = 76%.

### Dimensions — mm (in)



### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 (0.25-7 A) and JDYX2, E19180 (10-30 A)
- CSA Component Acceptance Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787) 0.25-7 A
- RoHS compliant
- CE

### Opening times

Amp range	150%	200%	300%	Min IR
0.25-7	>30 min	>30 min	≤ 10 sec	300 %
10-30				200 %

Amps	Rated voltage		I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
	Vac	Vdc	Pre-arcing	Clearing @ 500Vac		Standard	RoHS compliant	
0.25	500	—	0.01	0.05	2.7	—	FWH-.250A6F	
0.5			0.05	0.25	1.2		FWH-.500A6F	
1			0.4	2	1.7		FWH-001A6F	
2			1000	1.3	3.5		3.2	FWH-002A6F
3.15			600	3.1	7.7		2.9	FWH-3.15A6F
4			—	—	—		—	FWH-004A6F
5			—	15	40		2.1	FWH-005A6F
6.3	500	—	36	90	2.3	FWH-6.30A6F		
7			50	125	2.5	FWH-007A6F		
10			9.9	139	2.86	FWH5-010A6F	FWH5-010A6FR	
12.5			20	60	3.53	FWH5-12-5A6F	FWH5-12-5A6FR	
15			44	146	3.08	FWH5-015A6F	FWH5-015A6FR	
16			48	177	4.48	FWH5-016A6F	FWH5-016A6FR	
20			75	259	4.26	FWH5-020A6F	FWH5-020A6FR	
25			126	345	—	FWH-025A6F	FWH-025A6FR	
30			145	430	—	FWH-030A6F	FWH-030A6FR	

\* Watts loss at rated current.



**FWH Ferrule**

**500 Vac/ Vdc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 30 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL, all ratings)
  - 500 Vdc (UL, 5-30 A only)
- Amps 1-30 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. all ratings
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc 5-30 A only



**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

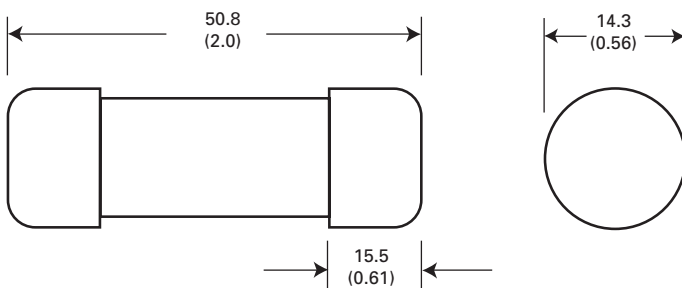
- UL Recognized 1-30 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) 5-30 A
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 500 Vac		
14x51mm (9/16"x2")	500 Vac (UL)	1	0.04	0.2	5.7	FWH-1A14F
		2	0.08	0.1	8.7	FWH-2A14F
		3	0.11	0.2	2.8	FWH-3A14F
		4	0.10	0.2	3.0	FWH-4A14F
	500 Vac/dc (UL)	5	2.00	7.0	1.5	FWH-5A14F
		6	2.00	7.0	1.5	FWH-6A14F
		10	4.00	15.0	4.0	FWH-10A14F
		12	7.00	25.0	4.3	FWH-12A14F
		15	10.00	40.0	5.5	FWH-15A14F
		20	26.00	100.0	6.5	FWH-20A14F
		25	49.00	200.0	7.0	FWH-25A14F
		30	58.00	240.0	9.0	FWH-30A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720008, 5785298

## FWC Ferrule

600-700 Vac/700 Vdc (UL), 10x38mm, 1 to 32 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 700 Vac/dc (UL, 1-4 A)
  - 600 Vac (UL, 6-32 A), 700 Vdc (UL, 6-25 A)
- Amps 1-32 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. at 600 Vac (6-32 A)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. at 700 Vac (1-4 A)
  - 10 kA DC at 700 Vdc (1-25 A)



### Operating class aR

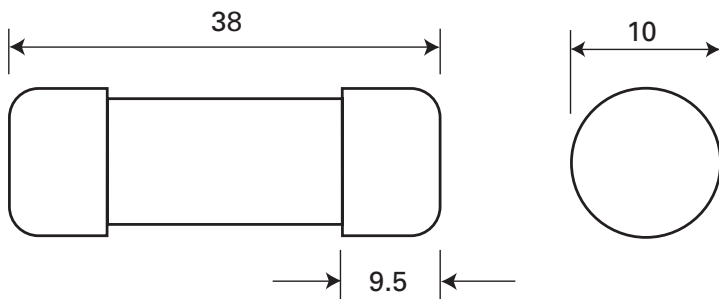
### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR8, E91958 6-32 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) 6-32 A
- CE

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 600 Vac		
10x38mm (13/32"x1-1/2")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	1	0.2	1.2	0.5	FWC-1A10F
		2	0.5	3.0	1.2	FWC-2A10F
		3	1.6	11.0	1.5	FWC-3A10F
		4	5.2	32.0	1.5	FWC-4A10F
		6	4.0	30.0	1.5	FWC-6A10F
		8	6.0	50.0	2.0	FWC-8A10F
	600 Vac/700 Vdc (UL)	10	9.0	70.0	2.5	FWC-10A10F
		12	15.0	120.0	3.0	FWC-12A10F
		16	25.0	150.0	3.5	FWC-16A10F
		20	34.0	260.0	4.8	FWC-20A10F
		25	60.0	390.0	6.0	FWC-25A10F
		32	95.0	600.0	7.5	FWC-32A10F
	600 Vac (UL)					

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720011, 5785306

**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac (IEC) 10x38mm, 4 to 32 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors.

**Ratings**

- Volts 690 Vac
- Amps 4-32 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE



High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*			Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>n</sub>		
Without striker	10x38mm	690 Vac (IEC)	4	5.6	17	1.13	2.05	FWP-4G10F	
			6	16	48	1.56	3.0	FWP-6G10F	
			8	4.3	38	0.97	1.68	FWP-8G10F	
			10	6.6	59	1.20	2.09	FWP-10G10F	
			12	9.6	84	1.69	2.99	FWP-12G10F	
			16	17	150	2.31	4.27	FWP-16G10F	
			20	23.5	200	2.86	5.35	FWP-20G10F	
			25	60.2	512	2.94	5.52	FWP-25G10F	
			32**	94	800	3.82	7.43	FWP-32G10F	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

\*\*32 A rated current with 25mm<sup>2</sup> conductors, derate to 27 A with 6mm<sup>2</sup> conductors.

## FWP Ferrule

**690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 600 - 700 Vdc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style Class aR high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/600 Vdc (UL) with striker (see table for striker version)
- Amps 1-50 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc (5-50 A non striker version)
  - 600 Vdc for striker version



### Operating class aR

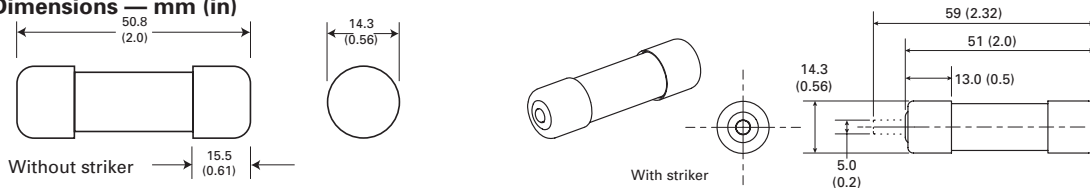
### Agency information

- UL Recognized, (without striker only) JFHR2, E91958
- CSA (without striker only) Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787)
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.			
			Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac					
Without striker	14x51mm (9/16" x 2")	700 Vac (UL)	1	0.04	0.41	5.7	FWP-1A14F			
			2	0.08	0.11	8.7	FWP-2A14F			
			3	0.11	0.26	2.8	FWP-3A14F			
			4	0.10	0.23	3.0	FWP-4A14F			
			5	2.00	11.00	1.5	FWP-5A14F			
		690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac/dc (UL)	10	4.00	22.00	4.0	FWP-10A14F			
			15	10.00	70.00	5.5	FWP-15A14F			
			20	26.00	180.00	6.5	FWP-20A14F			
			25	49.00	320.00	7.0	FWP-25A14F			
			30	58.00	400.00	9.0	FWP-30A14F			
			32	68.00	600.00	8.0	FWP-32A14F			
			40	84.00	750.00	8.0	FWP-40A14F			
			50	200.00	1800.00	9.0	FWP-50A14F			
			With striker	14x51mm (9/16" x 2")	700 Vac/600 Vdc (UL)	10	4.00	32.00	2.0	FWP-10A14FI
						15	7.00	63.00	4.0	FWP-15A14FI
20	26.00	234.00				4.0	FWP-20A14FI			
25	42.00	378.00				4.0	FWP-25A14FI			
30	52.00	468.00				6.0	FWP-30A14FI			
32	68.00	600.00				8.0	FWP-32A14FI			
40	84.00	750.00				8.0	FWP-40A14FI			
50	200.00	1800.00				9.0	FWP-50A14FI			

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720025, 5781724 fuses without striker; 5785566 fuses with striker

**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors. Available with or without striker.

**Ratings**

- Volts 690 Vac
- Amps 4-50 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

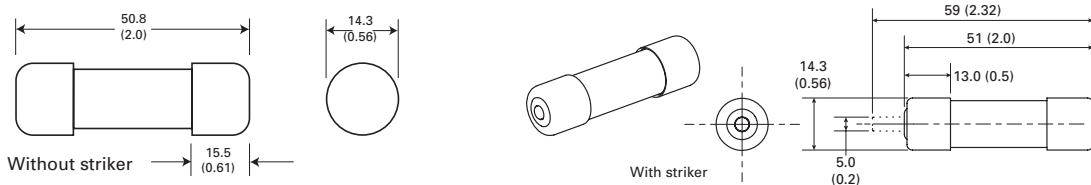


High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*		Catalog no.	
			current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub>		I <sub>n</sub>
Without striker	14x51mm (9/16"x2")	690 Vac (IEC)	4	5.6	17	1.56	2.94	FWP-4G14F
			6	16	48	2.25	4.2	FWP-6G14F
			8	3.8	30	1.18	2.0	FWP-8G14F
			10	5.9	47	1.41	2.52	FWP-10G14F
			12	8.4	68	1.95	3.54	FWP-12G14F
			16	15	120	5.67	4.83	FWP-16G14F
			20	27	170	2.91	5.4	FWP-20G14F
			25	53	333	3.38	6.0	FWP-25G14F
			32	108	679	3.72	6.93	FWP-32G14F
			40	211	1331	4.13	7.52	FWP-40G14F
With striker	14x51mm (9/16"x2")	690 Vac (IEC)	50	350	2200	5.36	9.8	FWP-50G14F
			8	3.8	30	1.18	2.0	FWP-8G14FI
			10	5.9	47	1.41	2.52	FWP-10G14FI
			12	8.4	68	1.95	3.54	FWP-12G14FI
			16	15	120	5.67	4.83	FWP-16G14FI
			20	27	170	2.91	5.4	FWP-20G14FI
			25	53	333	3.38	6.0	FWP-25G14FI
			32	108	679	3.72	6.93	FWP-32G14FI
			40	211	1331	4.13	7.52	FWP-40G14FI
			50	350	2200	5.36	9.8	FWP-50G14FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



Data sheet no. 10468

## FWP Ferrule

### 700 Vac/dc (UL), 22x58mm, 20 to 100 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker.

#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 20-100 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc, L/R 5 ms

#### Operating class aR

#### Agency information

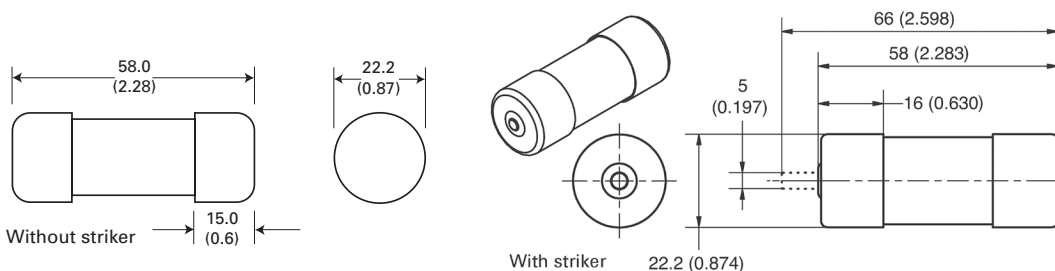
- UL Recognized, (without striker only) JFHR2, E91958
- CSA (without striker only) Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787)
- CE



Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current $I^2t$ (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			(amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac		
Without striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	20	23.0	330	5.0	FWP-20A22F
			25	37.0	530	6.0	FWP-25A22F
			32	55.0	780	8.0	FWP-32A22F
			40	68.0	960	12.0	FWP-40A22F
			50	155.0	2200	12.5	FWP-50A22F
			63	280.0	4000	15.0	FWP-63A22F
			80	550.0	7800	15.0	FWP-80A22F
			100	1100.0	15,600	16.5	FWP-100A22F
With striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	20	19.0	260	5.0	FWP-20A22FI
			25	34.0	410	6.0	FWP-25A22FI
			32	53.5	605	8.0	FWP-32A22FI
			40	68.0	750	9.0	FWP-40A22FI
			50	135.0	1600	9.5	FWP-50A22FI
			63	280.0	3080	11.0	FWP-63A22FI
			80	600.0	6600	13.5	FWP-80A22FI
			100	1100.0	12,500	16.0	FWP-100A22FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

#### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720026, 5781723

**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac, 500 Vdc 22x58mm, 20 to 100 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors. Available with or without striker.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac
  - 500 Vdc
- Amps 20-100 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC



**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

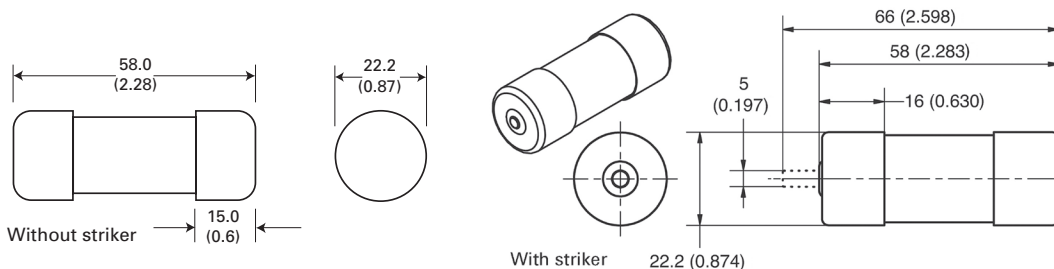
- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*		Catalog no.
			Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub> I <sub>n</sub>	
Without striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	690 Vac, 500Vdc	20	24	154	3.23 6.00	FWP-20G22F
			25	43	274	3.66 6.65	FWP-25G22F
			32	97	616	4.86 9.21	FWP-32G22F
			40	180	899	4.50 8.24	FWP-40G22F
			50	273	1362	6.26 11.85	FWP-50G22F
			63	516	2575	7.35 13.80	FWP-63G22F
			80	1092	5448	8.40 1400	FWP-80G22F
			100	2065	10,300	9.40 17.70	FWP-100G22F
With striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	690 Vac, 500Vdc	20	24	154	3.23 6.00	FWP-20G22FI
			25	43	274	3.66 6.65	FWP-25G22FI
			32	97	616	4.86 9.21	FWP-32G22FI
			40	180	899	4.50 8.24	FWP-40G22FI
			50	273	1362	6.26 11.85	FWP-50G22FI
			63	516	2575	7.35 13.80	FWP-63G22FI
			80	1092	5448	8.40 1400	FWP-80G22FI
			100	2065	10,300	9.40 17.70	FWP-100G22FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



Data sheet no. 10469

## FWK Ferrule

### 750 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm and 25x146mm, 5 to 60 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

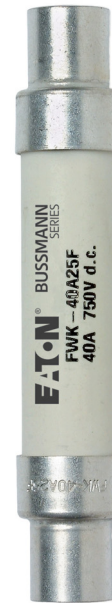
#### Ratings

- Volts 750 Vdc (IEC)
- Amps
  - 5-30 A (20x127mm)
  - 35-60 A (25x146mm)
- IR 50 kA at 750 Vdc, L/R 10-15 ms

#### Operating class gG

#### Agency information

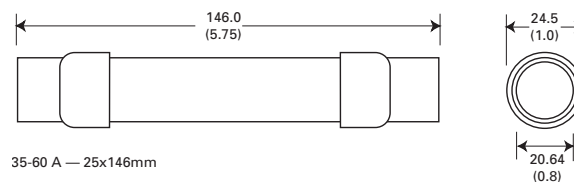
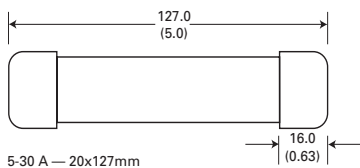
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 750 Vac		
20x127mm (13/32"x5")	750 Vdc (IEC)	5	8.5	16	6.7	FWK-5A20F
		8	50	100	8.8	FWK-8A20F
		10	95	200	8.5	FWK-10A20F
		15	100	240	5.0	FWK-15A20F
		20	125	315	7.8	FWK-20A20F
		25	400	1100	6.5	FWK-25A20F
		30	800	2600	6.5	FWK-30A20F
25x146mm (1"x5-3/4")	750 Vdc (IEC)	35	1300	4600	6.0	FWK-35A25F
		40	1600	5300	6.8	FWK-40A25F
		50	3100	12,000	7.3	FWK-50A25F
		60	5900	24,000	7.7	FWK-60A25F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

#### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720039, 5785031



**FWJ Ferrule**

**1000 Vac/800 Vdc (UL), 14x67mm, 20 to 30 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker for remote indication.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac/800 Vdc
- Amps 20-30 A
- IR
  - 25 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958
- CE

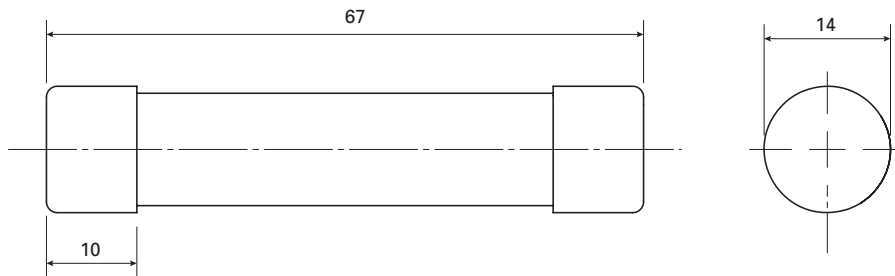


High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
14x67mm (9/16"x2-5/8")	1000 Vac/ 800 Vdc (UL)	20	25	220	9	FWJ-20A14F
		25	33	350	11	FWJ-25A14F
		30	52	450	14	FWJ-30A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720028, 5785315

## FWL Ferrule

1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm, 20 to 30 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator.

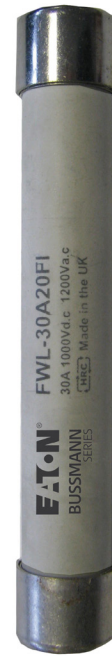
### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1200 Vac (IEC)
  - 1000 Vdc (IEC)
- Amps 20-30 A
- IR
  - 50 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 1000 Vdc

### Operating class gR

### Agency information

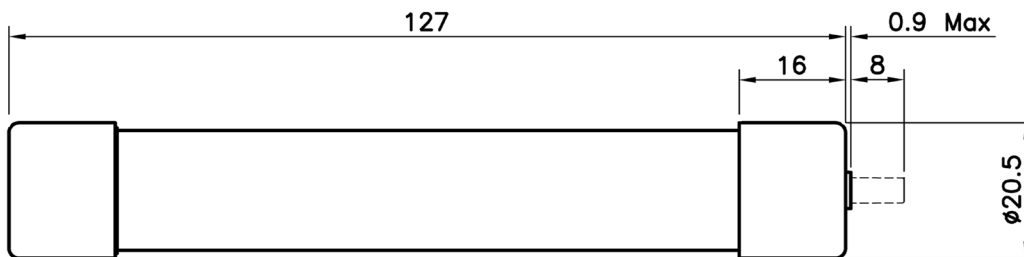
- IEC 60077
- CE



Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
Without indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	20	675	1550	5.9	FWL-20A20F
			25	1200	2760	6.5	FWL-25A20F
			30	1850	4300	7.5	FWL-30A20F
With indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	20	675	1550	5.9	FWL-20A20FI
			25	1200	2760	6.5	FWL-25A20FI
			30	1850	4300	7.5	FWL-30A20FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720040, 5785455

**FWS Ferrule**

**1400 - 2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm, 2 to 15 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC, 2-8 A)
  - 1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC, 10-15 A)
- Amps 2-15 A
- IR
  - 50 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 1000 Vdc (2-10 A only)

**Operating class gG**

**Agency information**

- IEC 60077
- CE

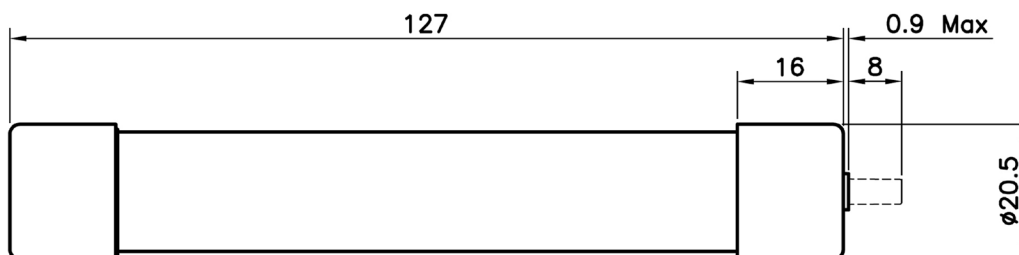


High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
Without indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	2	0.8	2.4	4.4	FWS-2A20F
			6	27.0	81.0	6.7	FWS-6A20F
			8	64.0	192.0	7.6	FWS-8A20F
		1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	10	118.0	277.0	3.0	FWS-10A20F
			12	170.0	380.0	3.4	FWS-12A20F
			15	209.0	500.0	5.0	FWS-15A20F
With indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	2	0.8	2.4	4.4	FWS-2A20FI
			6	27.0	81.0	6.7	FWS-6A20FI
			8	64.0	192.0	7.6	FWS-8A20FI
		1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	10	118.0	277.0	3.0	FWS-10A20FI
			12	170.0	380.0	3.4	FWS-12A20FI
			15	209.0	500.0	5.0	FWS-15A20FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720040, 5785109

## Ferrule fuse accessories

### J70032 panel mount block for 14x51mm fuses

Open-style fuse blocks for 14x51mm cylindrical fuses. For use with Bussmann series FWX-A14F, FWH-A14F and FWP-A14F fuses.



#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac
- Amps 32 A
- Withstand rating 200 kA

#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, Guide IZTL2, File 14853
- CE

Catalog no.	Poles	Fuse size	Max AWG wire (Cu/AL)
J70032-1CR	1		
J70032-2CR	2	14x51mm	2
J70032-3CR	3		

### JM70100 DIN-Rail/panel mount block for 22x58mm fuses

Modular, open-style fuse blocks for 22x58mm cylindrical fuses feature versatile 35mm DIN-Rail or screw-to-panel mounting. Available optional IP20 finger-safe covers with lockout/tagout capability come in indicating and non-indicating versions. For use with FWP fuses.



#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac
- Amps 100 A
- Withstand rating 200 kA

#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, Guide IZTL2, File 14853

Catalog no.	Poles	Terminal type	Optional IP20 cover catalog no.*	
			Indicating**	Non-indicating
JM70100-1CR	1			
JM70100-2CR	2	Box lug	CVRI-J-60060	CVR-J-60060
JM70100-3CR	3			

\* Order separately, one cover per pole.

\*\* Indication requires 90 V minimum and energized, closed circuit.

Data sheet no. 10496

## CHM modular DIN-Rail mount holders for 10x38mm fuses



Bussmann series compact IP20 finger-safe modular DIN-Rail mount fuse holders for 10x38mm cylindrical fuses.

Catalog no.		Rated voltage and rated current	Agency markings	Number of poles	Terminal rating	Rated withstand capacity	Compatible Bussmann series fuses
With indicator	Without indicator						
CHM1DIU	CHM1DU			1			
CHM2DIU	CHM2DU			2			
CHM3DIU	CHM3DU	IEC 690 Vac/32 A UL 600 Vac/30 A;	IEC 60269-2 UR; CSA; CCC	3	IEC: 1 to 25mm <sup>2</sup> 70°C PVC/copper cable, solid, stranded, fine stranded, fork lug, comb busbar; single and dual	IEC 120 kA rms sym UL 200 kA rms sym CCC 100 kA rms sym	FWA, FWC.
CHM4DIU	CHM4DU			4			
CHM1DNIU	CHM1DNU		IEC 60269-2	1-pole + 1 neutral			
CHM3DNIU	CHM3DNU			3-pole + 1 neutral			
—	CHM1DNXU	IEC 690 Vac/32 A	IEC 60269-2	1 neutral		N/A	N/A

Data sheet no. 10430

**Ferrule fuse accessories**

**CH14 and CH22 modular DIN-Rail holders**

Bussmann series compact DIN-Rail mount fuse holders for 14x51mm and 22x58mm cylindrical fuses. Available in different versions with neutral and microswitch.

**Mounting**

- 35mm DIN-Rail
- Panel mount (2xM4 screws)



CH14



CH22

Catalog no.			Rated voltage and current	Agency markings	Terminal rating	Rated withstand capacity	Compatible Bussmann series fuses
Without indicator	With indicator	Description					
<b>14x51mm</b>							
CH141DNXU	—	Neutral only					
CH141DU	CH141DIU	1 pole					
CH142DU	CH142DIU	2 pole					
CH143DU	CH143DIU	3 pole					
CH144DU	CH144DIU	4 pole					
CH141DNU	CH141DNIU	1 pole + neutral	690 Vac/50 A 750 Vdc/50 A	IEC 60269-1 IEC 60269-2	Size: 2.5-50mm <sup>2</sup> Torque: 3 N•m max	120 kA AC	FWX-A14F <sup>1</sup> FWH-A14F <sup>1</sup> FWP-A14F <sup>1,2</sup>
CH143DNU	CH143DNIU	3 pole + neutral					
CH141DMSU-F	—	1 pole with microswitch					
CH143DMSU-F	—	3 pole with microswitch					
CH143DNMSU-F	—	3 pole +neutral with microswitch					
<b>22x58mm</b>							
CH221DNXU	—	Neutral holder					
CH221DU	CH221DIU	1 pole fuse holder					
CH222DU	CH222DIU	2 pole fuse holder					
CH223DU	CH223DIU	3 pole fuse holder					
CH224DU	CH224DIU	4 pole fuse holder					
CH221DNU	CH221DNIU	1 pole + neutral	690 Vac/125 A 1000 Vdc/125 A	IEC 60269-1 IEC 60269-2	Size: 4 - 50mm <sup>2</sup> Torque: 4 N•m max	120 kA AC 50 kA DC	FWP ferrule <sup>1,2</sup>
CH223DNU	CH223DNIU	3 pole + neutral					
—	CH221DMSU-F	1 pole with microswitch					
—	CH223DMSU-F	3 pole with microswitch					
—	CH223DNMSU-F	3 pole with microswitch + neutral					

<sup>1</sup> Maximum allowed continuous current applies. Please refer to data sheet for details.

<sup>2</sup> Please consult our application engineers if you wish to use a FWP fuse with a striker option.

**CH14 and CH22 accessories**

Catalog no.	Description	For holder
AL-D	Multi-pole ganging clips, one kit will gang up to 4-poles together	CH14 and CH22
CH14-P	Multi-pole handle pins, one kit will gang up to 12 handles together	CH14 and CH22
CH14-L	Lockout padlock support, it will accept up to 5mm diameter padlock shank	CH14
CH22-L	Lockout padlock support, it will accept up to 5mm diameter padlock shank	CH22
CH14-IP20	IP20 protection accessory, provides IP20 protection to terminals with 10mm <sup>2</sup> or less cable	CH14
CH22-IP20		CH22
CH14-MS1	1-pole microswitch for blown fuse monitoring	CH14
CH22-MS1		CH22
CH14-MS3	3-pole microswitch for blown fuse monitoring	CH14
CH22-MS3		CH22

## 170M — Square Body size 000 and 00, DIN 43653

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/dc (UL), 10 to 400 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with and without visual indicator, and Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC, size 000 and 00)
  - 700 Vac (UL, size 000; size 00 100-400 A only)
  - 700 Vdc (UL, size 000)
- Amps 10-400 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc (size 000 only)

### Operating class

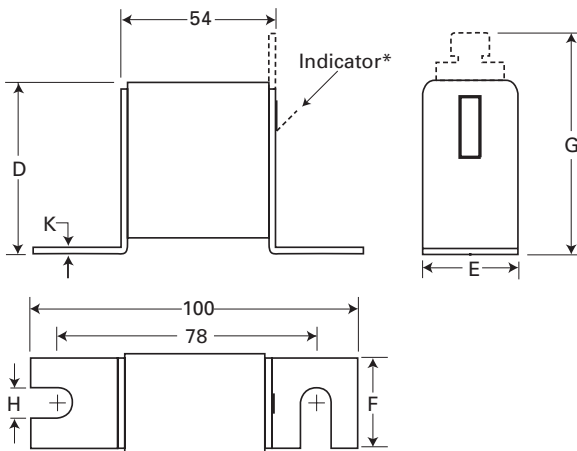
- gR - size 000 (10-63 A), size 00 (25-80 A)
- aR - size 000 (>63 A), size 00 (>80 A)

### Agency Information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 on size 000
- CCC approved
- CE

### Dimensions — mm

The dotted line illustrates the Type T indicator fuse.



### Type -U/80, -/80, -TN/80

Size	D	E	F	G	H	K
000	40	21	20	51	8	2
00	51	30	28	67	10	2

\* Indicator for size 00 fuses is a red pin.



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6310 (Size 000), 170K6312 (Size 00)

**170M — Square Body size 000 and 00, DIN 43653**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/dc (UL), 10 to 400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-Arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-U/80 without indicator	-/80 with indicator	-TN/80 Type T indicator for microswitch
000	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac/dc (UL)	10	3.8	25.5	3.0	170M1308	170M1358	170M1408
		16	7.2	48.0	5.5	170M1309	170M1359	170M1409
		20	11.5	78.0	7.0	170M1310	170M1360	170M1410
		25	19.0	130.0	9.0	170M1311	170M1361	170M1411
		32	40.0	270.0	10.0	170M1312	170M1362	170M1412
		40	69.0	460.0	12.0	170M1313	170M1363	170M1413
		50	115.0	770.0	15.0	170M1314	170M1364	170M1414
		63	215.0	1450.0	16.0	170M1315	170M1365	170M1415
		80	380.0	2550.0	19.0	170M1316	170M1366	170M1416
		100	695.0	4650.0	24.0	170M1317	170M1367	170M1417
		125	1250.0	8500.0	28.0	170M1318	170M1368	170M1418
		160	2350.0	16,000.0	32.0	170M1319	170M1369	170M1419
		200	4200.0	28,000.0	37.0	170M1320	170M1370	170M1420
		250	7750.0	51,500.0	42.0	170M1321	170M1371	170M1421
315	12,000.0	80,500.0	53.0	170M1322	170M1372	170M1422		
00	690 Vac (IEC)	25	19.0	130.0	6.0		170M2608	170M2658
		32	28.5	195.0	7.0		170M2609	170M2659
		40	50.0	360.0	9.0		170M2610	170M2660
		50	95.0	640.0	10.0		170M2611	170M2661
		63	170.0	1200.0	12.0		170M2612	170M2662
		80	310.0	2100.0	15.0		170M2613	170M2663
		100	620.0	4150.0	20.0		170M2614	170M2664
		125	1000.0	6950.0	25.0		170M2615	170M2665
00	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	160	1900.0	13,000.0	30.0		170M2616	170M2666
		200	3400.0	23,000.0	35.0		170M2617	170M2667
		250	6250.0	42,000.0	45.0		170M2618	170M2668
		315	10,000.0	68,500.0	55.0		170M2619	170M2669
		350	13,500.0	91,500.0	60.0		170M2620	170M2670
		400	18,000.0	125,000.0	70.0		170M2621	170M2671

\* Watts loss at rated current.

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with visual indicator, and Type K and T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)/700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

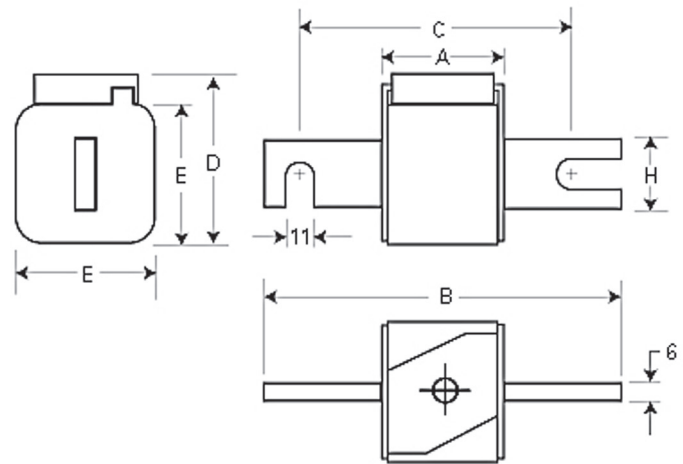
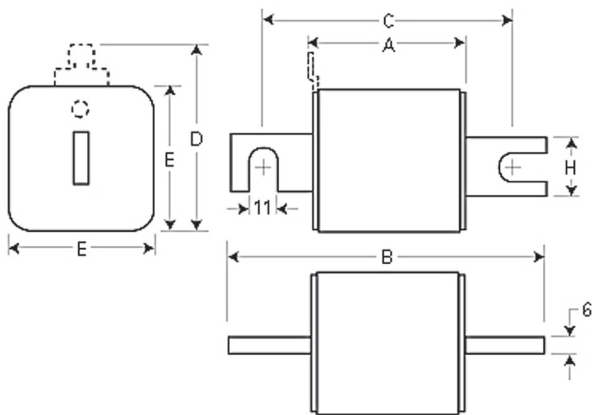
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
- CCC except where noted
- CE

\* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



### Type -/80, -TN/80, -/110, -TN/110

Size	A	B	B <sup>1</sup>	C	C <sup>1</sup>	D <sup>2</sup>	E	H
1*	50	104	134	78	108	58	45	22
1	50	108	138	78	108	66	53	25
2	50	108	138	78	108	75	61	25
3	51	109	139	78	108	90	76	30

1 Valid for fuse Types -/110 and -TN/110.  
2 Valid for fuse Types -TN/80 and -TN/110.

### Type -KN/80, -KN/110

Size	A	B	B <sup>3</sup>	C	C <sup>3</sup>	D	E	H
1*	50	104	134	78	108	59	45	22
1	50	108	138	78	108	69	53	25
2	50	108	138	78	108	77	61	25
3	51	109	139	78	108	92	76	30

3 Valid for fuse Type -KN/110.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I²t (A²s)		Catalog no.							
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-/80 with indicator	-TN/80 Type T indicator for micro	-KN/80 Type K indicator for micro	-/110 with indicator	-TN/110 Type T indicator for micro	-KN/110 Type K indicator for micro
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3008	170M3058	170M3108	170M3158	170M3208	170M3258
		50	77	515	11	170M3009	170M3059	170M3109	170M3159	170M3209	170M3259
		63	115	770	14	170M3010	170M3060	170M3110	170M3160	170M3210	170M3260
		80	185	1250	18	170M3011	170M3061	170M3111	170M3161	170M3211	170M3261
		100	360	2450	21	170M3012	170M3062	170M3112	170M3162	170M3212	170M3262
		125	550	3700	26	170M3013	170M3063	170M3113	170M3163	170M3213	170M3263
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3014	170M3064	170M3114	170M3164	170M3214	170M3264
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3015	170M3065	170M3115	170M3165	170M3215	170M3265
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3016	170M3066	170M3116	170M3166	170M3216	170M3266
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3017	170M3067	170M3117	170M3167	170M3217	170M3267
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3018	170M3068	170M3118	170M3168	170M3218	170M3268
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3019	170M3069	170M3119	170M3169	170M3219	170M3269
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3020	170M3070	170M3120	170M3170	170M3220	170M3270
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3021	170M3071	170M3121	170M3171	170M3221	170M3271
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3022	170M3072	170M3122	170M3172	170M3222	170M3272
		630	48,500	325,000	80	170M3023	170M3073	170M3123	170M3173	170M3223	170M3273
		1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4008	170M4058	170M4108	170M4158
250	3100			21,000	55	170M4009	170M4059	170M4109	170M4159	170M4209	170M4259
315	6200			42,000	58	170M4010	170M4060	170M4110	170M4160	170M4210	170M4260
350	8500			59,000	60	170M4011	170M4061	170M4111	170M4161	170M4211	170M4261
400	13,500			91,500	65	170M4012	170M4062	170M4112	170M4162	170M4212	170M4262
450	17,000			120,000	70	170M4013	170M4063	170M4113	170M4163	170M4213	170M4263
500	25,000			170,000	72	170M4014	170M4064	170M4114	170M4164	170M4214	170M4264
550	34,000			230,000	75	170M4015	170M4065	170M4115	170M4165	170M4215	170M4265
630	52,000			350,000	80	170M4016	170M4066	170M4116	170M4166	170M4216	170M4266
700	69,500			465,000	85	170M4017	170M4067	170M4117	170M4167	170M4217	170M4267
800	105,000			725,000	95	170M4018	170M4068	170M4118	170M4168	170M4218	170M4268
900 <sup>2</sup>	155,000			850,000 <sup>2</sup>	100	170M4019 <sup>1</sup>	170M4069 <sup>1</sup>	170M4119 <sup>1</sup>	170M4169 <sup>1</sup>	170M4219 <sup>1</sup>	170M4269 <sup>1</sup>
400	11,000			74,000	65	170M5008	170M5058	170M5108	170M5158	170M5208	170M5258
450	15,500			105,000	70	170M5009	170M5059	170M5109	170M5159	170M5209	170M5259
500	21,500			145,000	75	170M5010	170M5060	170M5110	170M5160	170M5210	170M5260
550	28,000			190,000	80	170M5011	170M5061	170M5111	170M5161	170M5211	170M5261
630	41,000			275,000	90	170M5012	170M5062	170M5112	170M5162	170M5212	170M5262
700	60,500	405,000	95	170M5013	170M5063	170M5113	170M5163	170M5213	170M5263		
800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5014	170M5064	170M5114	170M5164	170M5214	170M5264		
900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5015	170M5065	170M5115	170M5165	170M5215	170M5265		
1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5016	170M5066	170M5116	170M5166	170M5216	170M5266		
1100 <sup>3</sup>	245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5017	170M5067	170M5117	170M5167	170M5217	170M5267		
1250 <sup>3</sup>	365,000	2,400,000	130	170M5018	170M5068	170M5118	170M5168	170M5218	170M5268		
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6008	170M6058	170M6108	170M6158	170M6208	170M6258
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6009	170M6059	170M6109	170M6159	170M6209	170M6259
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6010	170M6060	170M6110	170M6160	170M6210	170M6260
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6011	170M6061	170M6111	170M6161	170M6211	170M6261
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6012	170M6062	170M6112	170M6162	170M6212	170M6262
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6013	170M6063	170M6113	170M6163	170M6213	170M6263
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6014	170M6064	170M6114	170M6164	170M6214	170M6264
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6015	170M6065	170M6115	170M6165	170M6215	170M6265
		1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6016	170M6066	170M6116	170M6166	170M6216	170M6266
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6017	170M6067	170M6117	170M6167	170M6217	170M6267
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6018	170M6068	170M6118	170M6168	170M6218	170M6268
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6019	170M6069	170M6119	170M6169	170M6219	170M6269
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1800 <sup>4</sup>	880,000	5,250,000 <sup>4</sup>	165	170M6020	170M6070	170M6120	170M6170	170M6220	170M6270
		2000 <sup>5</sup>	1,150,000	6,350,000 <sup>5</sup>	175	170M6021	170M6071	170M6121	170M6171	170M6221	170M6271

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

1 Not UL Approved, 2 Rated voltage: 550 Vac IEC, 3 Rated voltage: 600 Vac IEC, 700 Vac UL, 4 Rated voltage: 600 Vac IEC, 500 Vac UL, 5 Rated voltage: 550 Vac IEC, 500 Vac UL.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00, DIN 43653

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 20 to 315 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator or Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC and UL 20-250 A)
  - 900 Vac (IEC, 315 A)
- Amps 20-315 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

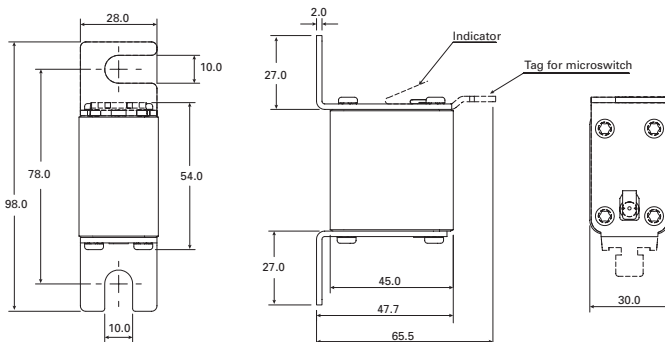
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, E125085, JFHR2 (20-250 A)
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 (20-250 A) with the exception of catalog numbers. 170M4815 and 170M4835
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		00/80 with indicator	00TN/80 Type T indicator for micro	
00	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	20	20	140	5	170M4802	170M4822	
		25	30	210	7	170M4803	170M4823	
		32	55	390	9	170M4804	170M4824	
		35	69	500	10	170M4805	170M4825	
		40	100	690	11	170M4806	170M4826	
		50	170	1200	13	170M4807	170M4827	
		63	280	2000	18	170M4808	170M4828	
		80	500	3500	22	170M4809	170M4829	
		100	950	6850	25	170M4810	170M4830	
		125	1500	11,500	33	170M4811	170M4831	
		160	3000	22,000	37	170M4812	170M4832	
		200	5600	40,500	40	170M4813	170M4833	
		250	10,000	74,000	48	170M4814	170M4834	
		900 Vac (IEC)	315	18,000	115,000	58	170M4815	170M4835

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K8504

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A**

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with a Type T or K indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC, 50-1250 A), 900 Vac (IEC, 1400 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL size 2, size 3, 315-1100 A only)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

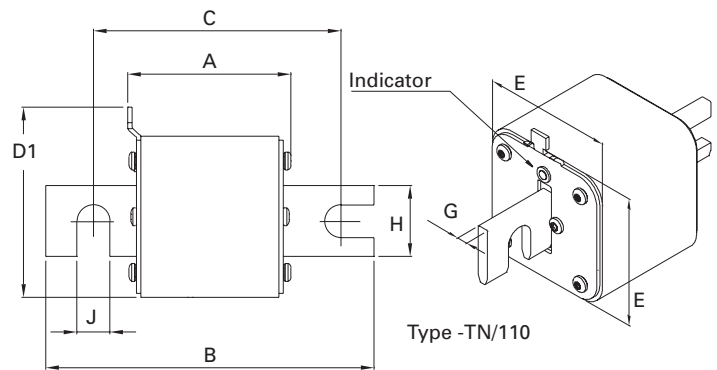
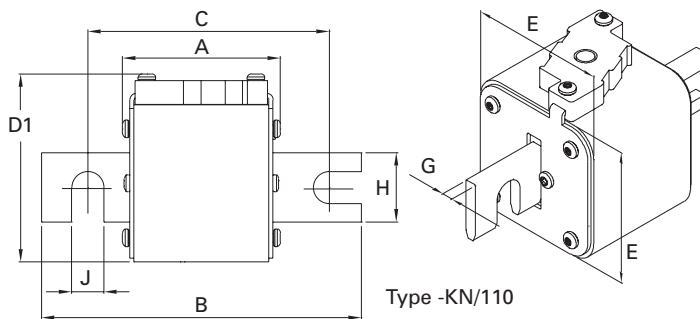
**Agency Information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 (only sizes 2 and 3)
- CCC (only size 3, 315-1100 A)
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



High speed fuses



**Type -KN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D1 (max)	E	G	H	J
1*KN/110	80	138	108	61	43	6	22	11
1KN/110	80	138	108	69	51	6	25	11
2KN/110	80	138	108	77	59	6	25	11
3KN/110	81	139	108	92	74	6	30	11

**Type -TN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D1 (max)	E	G	H	J
1*TN/110	80	138	108	61	43	6	22	11
1TN/110	80	138	108	69	51	6	25	11
2TN/110	80	138	108	75	59	6	25	11
3TN/110	81	139	108	90	74	6	30	11

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		-KN/110 Type K indicator for microswitch	-TN/110 Type T indicator for microswitch
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3965	170M3981
		63	215	1300	25	170M3966	170M3982
		80	460	2750	30	170M3967	170M3983
		100	860	5100	35	170M3968	170M3984
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3969	170M3985
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3970	170M3986
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3971	170M3987
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3972	170M3988
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3973	170M3989
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3974	170M3990
		400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3975	170M3991
1	1000 Vac (IEC)	160	2200	13,500	40	170M4965	170M4980
		200	4150	24,500	45	170M4966	170M4981
		250	7750	46,000	52	170M4967	170M4982
		315	16,500	98,500	60	170M4968	170M4983
		350	21,500	130,000	65	170M4969	170M4984
		400	31,000	185,000	70	170M4970	170M4985
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4971	170M4986
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4972	170M4987
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4973	170M4988
		630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4974	170M4989
		2	1000 Vac (IEC and UL)	250	6750	40,000	65
315	13,500			81,500	75	170M5967	170M5982
350	16,500			99,000	80	170M5968	170M5983
400	26,000			155,000	85	170M5969	170M5984
450	35,500			210,000	90	170M5970	170M5985
500	49,500			295,000	95	170M5971	170M5986
550	66,000			390,000	100	170M5972	170M5987
630	93,500			555,000	110	170M5973	170M5988
700	130,000			770,000	115	170M5974	170M5989
800	195,000			1,200,000	125	170M5975	170M5990
3	1000 Vac (IEC and UL)			315	9200	54,500	90
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8615	170M8630
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8616	170M8631
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8617	170M8632
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8618	170M8633
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8619	170M8634
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8620	170M8635
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8621	170M8636
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8622	170M8637
		900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8623	170M8638
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8624	170M8639
	1000 Vac (IEC)	1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8625	170M8640
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8626	170M8641
		1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8627	170M8642

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts see catalog number table
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

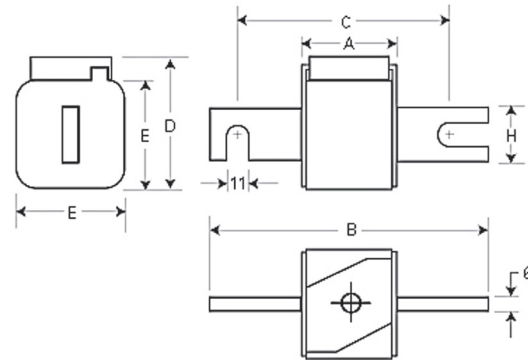
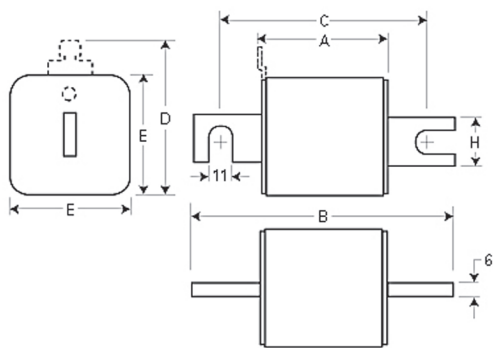
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
  - CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
  - CE
- \* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

**Dimensions — mm**

1mm = 0.0394"



High speed fuses



**Type-110-TN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D'	E	H	K
1*	80	138	108	58	45	20	11
1	80	138	108	66	53	25	11
2	80	138	108	75	61	25	11
3	81	139	108	90	76	30	11

**Type-KN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D	E	H	K
1*	80	138	108	60	45	20	11
1	80	138	108	69	53	25	11
2	80	138	108	77	61	25	11
3	81	139	108	92	76	30	11

1 Clip on microswitch valid for -TN/110 fuses.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653, 170M**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Watts loss (W) <sup>†</sup>	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-/110 with indicator	-TN/110 Type T indicator for microswitch	-KN/110 Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3138	170M3188	170M3238
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3139	170M3189	170M3239
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3140	170M3190	170M3240
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3141	170M3191	170M3241
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3142	170M3192	170M3242
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3143	170M3193	170M3243
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3144	170M3194	170M3244
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3145	170M3195	170M3245
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3146	170M3196	170M3246
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3147	170M3197	170M3247
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	400	53,000	265,000	335,000	70	170M3148	170M3198	170M3248
		160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4138	170M4188	170M4238
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4139	170M4189	170M4239
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4140	170M4190	170M4240
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4141	170M4191	170M4241
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4142	170M4192	170M4242
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4143	170M4193	170M4243
		450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4144	170M4194	170M4244
		500	69,500	340,000	435,000	85	170M4145	170M4195	170M4245
		550	95,000	465,000	590,000	95	170M4146	170M4196	170M4246
2	1100 Vac (IEC)	630	130,000	660,000	N/A	100	170M4147 <sup>1</sup>	170M4197 <sup>1</sup>	170M4247 <sup>1</sup>
	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5138	170M5188	170M5238
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5139	170M5189	170M5239
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5140	170M5190	170M5240
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5141	170M5191	170M5241
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5142	170M5192	170M5242
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5143	170M5193	170M5243
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5144	170M5194	170M5244
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5145	170M5195	170M5245
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5146	170M5196	170M5246
700		160,000	795,000	1,050,000	125	170M5147	170M5197	170M5247	
3	1300 Vac (UL)	800	245,000	1,200,000	1,550,000	130	170M5148	170M5198	170M5248
		900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	170M5149	170M5199	170M5249
		1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	170M5150	170M5200	170M5250
		315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6138	170M6188	170M6238
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6139	170M6189	170M6239
		400	19,500	120,000	160,000	95	170M6140	170M6190	170M6240
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6141	170M6191	170M6241
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6142	170M6192	170M6242
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6143	170M6193	170M6243
		630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6144	170M6194	170M6244
3	1100 Vac (IEC)	700	115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6145	170M6195	170M6245
		800	205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6146	170M6196	170M6246 <sup>1</sup>
		900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6147	170M6197	170M6247 <sup>1</sup>
		1000	450,000	2,150,000	2,750,000	135	170M6148	170M6198	170M6248 <sup>1</sup>
		1100	575,000	2,800,000	3,600,000	160	170M6149	170M6199	170M6249 <sup>1</sup>
		1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	170M6150 <sup>1</sup>	170M6200 <sup>1</sup>	170M6250 <sup>1</sup>
		1400	1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	170M6151 <sup>1</sup>	170M6201 <sup>1</sup>	170M6251 <sup>1</sup>

† Watts loss at rated current.  
1 Not UL Recognized.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 00 to 3, DIN 43620, full range (gR)**

**690 Vac (IEC), 10 to 800 A**

Square body DIN 43653 blade high speed fuses. Full range protection fuses provide both overload and short-circuit protection. Fuses come with Type T indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

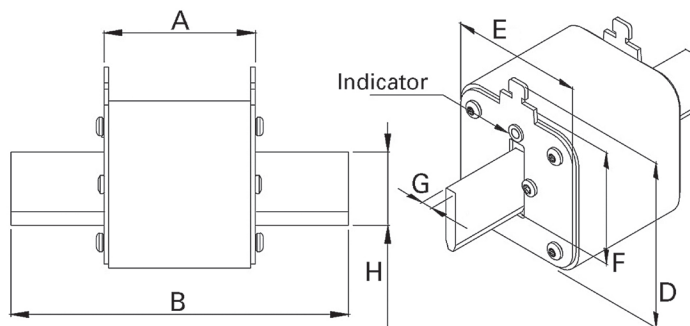
- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 10-800 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



Size	A	B	D (max)	E (max)	F	G	H (min)
00	49	78.5	60	30	35	6	15
1	68	135	66	52	40	6	20
2	68	150	74	60	48	6	25
3	68	150	89	75	60	6	32



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6412 (Size 00), 170K6416 (Size 1), 170K6418 (Size 2), 170K6420 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00 to 3, DIN 43620, full range (gR)

690 Vac (IEC), 10 to 800 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps) <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. with Type T indicator for microswitch
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac		
00	690 Vac (IEC)	10	3.8	20	3.5	170M2691
		16	7.2	38	5.5	170M2692
		20	13.0	70	6.0	170M2693
		25	24.0	125	8.0	170M2694
		32	53.0	275	9.0	170M2695
		40	95.0	490	10.0	170M2696
		50	185.0	1000	11.0	170M2697
		63	345.0	1800	14.0	170M2698
		80	695.0	3600	16.0	170M2699
		100	1250.0	6650	19.0	170M2700
		125	2300.0	12,000	23.0	170M2701
		160	4350.0	22,500	29.0	170M2702
1	690 Vac (IEC)	50	135.0	705	12.0	170M4176
		63	245.0	1300	15.0	170M4177
		80	500.0	2600	17.0	170M4178
		100	950.0	4850	20.0	170M4179
		125	1850.0	9500	23.0	170M4180
		160	3450.0	18,000	28.0	170M4181
		200	6750.0	34,500	31.0	170M4182
		250	13,500.0	70,500	35.0	170M4183
		315	26,000.0	135,000	41.0	170M4184
		350	34,000.0	175,000	45.0	170M4185
2	690 Vac (IEC)	400	48,500.0	250,000	48.0	170M4186
		200	5650.0	29,000	33.0	170M5881
		250	10,000.0	52,500	40.0	170M5882
		315	19,500.0	105,000	46.0	170M5883
		350	26,000.0	135,000	50.0	170M5884
		400	39,500.0	205,000	53.0	170M5885
		450	55,500.0	290,000	59.0	170M5886
		500	73,000.0	375,000	66.0	170M5887
3	690 Vac (IEC)	550	100,000.0	515,000	70.0	170M5888
		630	150,000.0	770,000	79.0	170M5889
		350	23,000.0	120,000	55.0	170M6080
		400	34,000.0	175,000	59.0	170M6081
		450	48,500.0	250,000	62.0	170M6082
		500	64,000.0	330,000	67.0	170M6083
		550	84,500.0	435,000	70.0	170M6084
		630	125,000.0	645,000	85.0	170M6085
700	160,000.0	840,000	93.0	170M6086		
800	245,000.0	1,300,000	99.0	170M6087		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> The RMS Amp rating of this fuses range is given with open fuse blocks connected to copper conductors according to IEC 60269, Part 1, table 10. When used in enclosed fuse blocks/disconnects, derating factors have to be observed. Please contact Eaton's Bussmann Division for application assistance [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com).



**170M — Square Body size 000 to 3, DIN 43620, dual indicator fuses**

**690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 10 to 1600 A**

Square body DIN 43620 blade high speed fuses with dual indicator system: one indicator in the fuse body and another one in the metallic end plate. Interchangeable with existing high speed DIN 43620 fuses for the protection of UPS, soft starters, solid state relays, variable speed drives, rectifiers and inverters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)
  - 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 10-1600 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

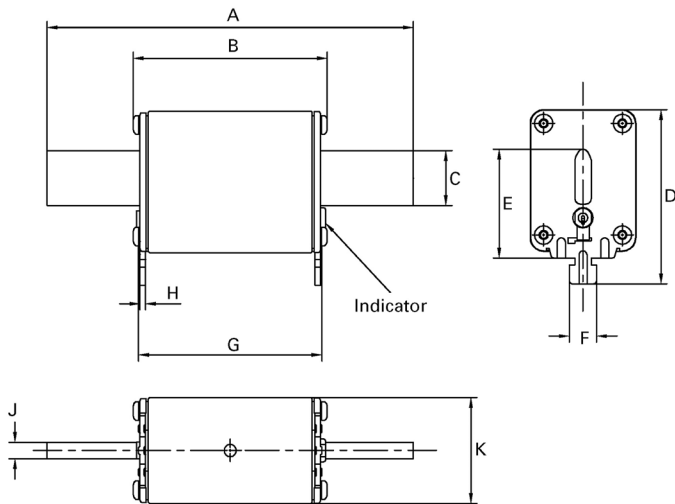
**Operating class**

- gR (size 000, 10-63 A)
- aR (others)

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) with the exception of catalog number 170M4867D
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
000	78.5	53.0	15.0	52	35	10	49.7	1.5	6	20.5
00	78.5	53.0	15.0	59	35	10	49.7	2.0	6	30.0
1	135.0	71.4	20.0	64	40	10	67.5	2.0	6	40.0
2	150.0	71.4	25.1	72	48	10	67.5	2.0	6	54.0
3	150.0	72.4	32.0	87	60	10	68.5	2.5	6	71.0



High speed fuses

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6386 (Size 000 and 00), 170K6388 (Size 1), 170K6390 (Size 2), 170K6392 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 000 to 3, DIN 43620, dual indicator fuses**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 10 to 1600 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Max permissible load current	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W) <sup>3</sup>	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac		
000	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	10	10	4	27	2.5	170M1558D
		16	16	7	51	4	170M1559D
		20	20	11.5	82.5	5	170M1560D
		25	25	19	140	6	170M1561D
		32	32	40	285	7	170M1562D
		40	40	65	490	8.5	170M1563D
		50	50	115	815	9.5	170M1564D
		63	63	215	1550	11.5	170M1565D
		80	80	380	2700	15	170M1566D
		100	100	695	4950	16.5	170M1567D
		125	125	1180	8250	21.5	170M1568D
		160	160	2300	16,500	25	170M1569D
		200	200	4350	31,000	29.5	170M1570D
250	250	7900	56,000	35.5	170M1571D		
00	690 Vac (IEC) / 700 Vac (UL)	315	315	12,000	84,500	45	170M1572D
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	25	40	285	4	170M3808D
		50	30	78	550	4.5	170M3809D
		63	38	120	850	6.5	170M3810D
		80	50	185	1350	8.5	170M3811D
		100	60	360	2600	10	170M3812D
		125	75	550	3900	11	170M3813D
		160	95	1150	8250	12	170M3814D
		200	120	2300	16,500	12.5	170M3815D
		250	150	4350	31,000	16	170M3816D
		315	190	7300	52,000	20	170M3817D
		350	210	10,000	73,000	21.5	170M3818D
		400	240	16,000	115,000	23	170M3819D
		450	270	21,500	155,000	26.5	170M4863D
500	300	27,000	190,000	28.5	170M4864D		
550	330	33,500	240,000	33	170M4865D		
630	380	48,500	345,000	37.5	170M4866D		
700	420	69,500	495,000	39	170M4867D <sup>1</sup>		
400	240	11,000	79,000	29	170M5808D		
450	270	16,000	115,000	32	170M5809D		
500	300	21,500	155,000	34	170M5810D		
550	330	29,000	215,000	36	170M5811D		
630	380	41,000	295,000	42	170M5812D		
700	420	60,500	430,000	43	170M5813D		
800	480	86,000	610,000	48	170M5814D		
900	540	125,000	895,000	52	170M5820D		
1000	600	180,000	1,300,000	53	170M5816D		
1100	660	245,000	1,750,000	56	170M5817D		
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	300	14,000	99,500	43	170M6808D
		550	330	19,500	140,000	44	170M6809D
		630	380	31,000	220,000	45	170M6810D
		700	420	45,000	320,000	46	170M6811D
		800	480	69,500	490,000	48	170M6812D
		900	540	100,000	720,000	50	170M6813D
		1000	600	140,000	985,000	56	170M6814D
		1100	660	190,000	1,400,000	57	170M6892D
		1250	750	300,000	2,150,000	61	170M8554D
		1400	840	380,000	2,700,000	70	170M8555D
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1500	900	470,000	3,350,000	72	170M8556D
		1600	960	585,000	4,150,000	74	170M8557D

1 170M4867D is not UL Recognized.

3 Given at maximum load rated current, please refer to data sheets for further details.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6386 (Size 000 and 00), 170K6388 (Size 1), 170K6390 (Size 2), 170K6392 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 00, DIN 43620**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 20 to 225 A**

Square body DIN 43620 blade style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Fuses come with Type T indicator for microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC and UL)
  - 900 Vac (200 and 225 A)
- Amps 20-225 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

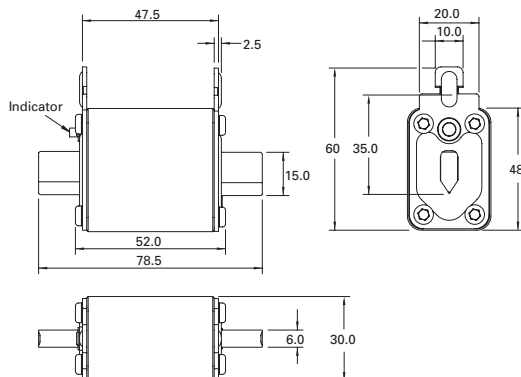
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized (20-160 A)
- CSA (20-160 A)
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. with Type T indicator for microswitch
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
00	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	20	15	110	8.5	170M2673
		25	28.5	210	9.5	170M2674
		32	53	390	11	170M2675
		35	69	500	12	170M2676
		40	105	760	13	170M2677
		50	215	1550	14	170M2678
		63	380	2750	16	170M2679
		80	815	5900	18	170M2680
		100	1550	11,500	21	170M2681
		125	3000	22,000	23	170M2682
00	900 Vac (IEC)	160	6250	45,000	26	170M2683
		200	12,000	86,500	31	170M2684
		225	18,000	115,000	33	170M2685

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K8506

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, French style

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 1600 A

Square body French style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type T or K indicators for microswitches.

### Ratings

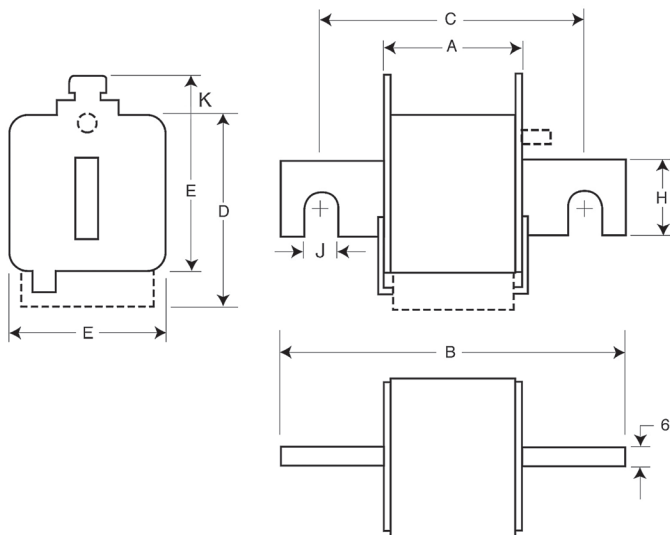
- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)
  - 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 40-1600 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on sizes (1, 2, 3) only
- CCC (please consult [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com) for status)
- CE

### Dimensions — mm



### Type -E/-, -EKN/-

Size	A	B	C	D	E	H	J	K
1*	50	102	76	59	45	18	9	13
1	50	111	86	69	53	25	11	11
2	50	126	91	77	61	30	13	12
3	51	126	91	92	76	36	13	13



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M —Square Body size 1\* to 3, French style**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 1600 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-E/- Type T indicator for microswitch	-EKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3308	170M3358
		50	77	515	11	170M3309	170M3359
		63	115	770	14	170M3310	170M3360
		80	185	1250	18	170M3311	170M3361
		100	360	2450	21	170M3312	170M3362
		125	550	3700	26	170M3313	170M3363
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3314	170M3364
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3315	170M3365
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3316	170M3366
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3317	170M3367
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3318	170M3368
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3319	170M3369
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3320	170M3370
500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3321	170M3371		
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4308	170M4358
		250	3100	21,000	55	170M4309	170M4359
		315	6200	42,000	58	170M4310	170M4360
		350	8500	59,000	60	170M4311	170M4361
		400	13,500	91,500	65	170M4312	170M4362
		450	17,000	120,000	70	170M4313	170M4363
		500	25,000	170,000	72	170M4314	170M4364
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M4315	170M4365
		630	52,000	350,000	80	170M4316	170M4366
		700	69,500	465,000	85	170M4317	170M4367
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	800	105,000	725,000	95	170M4318	170M4368
		400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5308	170M5358
		450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5309	170M5359
		500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5310	170M5360
		550	28,000	190,000	80	170M5311	170M5361
		630	41,000	275,000	90	170M5312	170M5362
		700	60,500	405,000	95	170M5313	170M5363
		800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5314	170M5364
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5315	170M5365
		1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5316	170M5366
		500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6308	170M6358
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6309	170M6359
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6310	170M6360
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6311	170M6361
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6312	170M6362
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6313	170M6363
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6314	170M6364
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6315	170M6365
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6316	170M6366
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6317	170M6367
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6318	170M6368
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6319	170M6369

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type K indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts see catalog numbers table
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

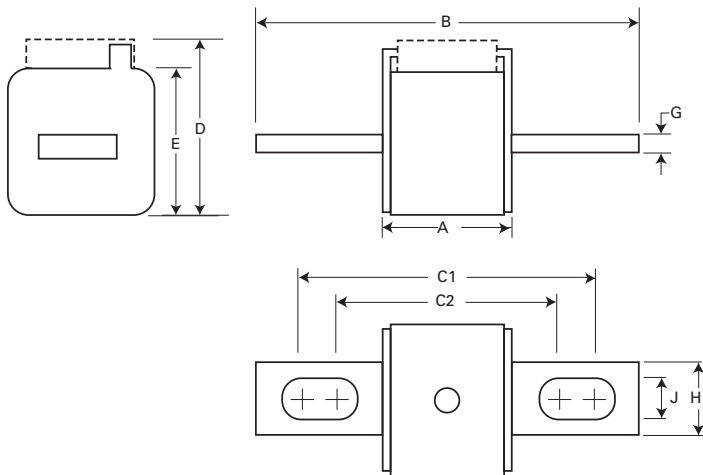
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
- CCC\*
- CE

\* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



Type -FU/-, -FKE/-, FU/115-, -FKE/115

Size	A	B	B1	C1	C1'	C2	C2'	D	E	G	H	J
1*	50	110	148	85	123	72	110	59	45	6	20	10
1	50	136	157	104	126	78	100	69	53	6	25	14
2	50	135	159	105	125	78	99	77	61	6	25	14
3	51	135	155	106	125	77	97	92	76	6	36	16

† Valid for fuses types -FU/115 and -FKE/115.



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Catalog no.						
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-FU/- without indicator	-FKE/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-FU/115 without indicator	-FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch		
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3608	170M3658	170M3708	170M3758		
		50	70	515	11	170M3609	170M3659	170M3709	170M3759		
		63	115	770	14	170M3610	170M3660	170M3710	170M3760		
		80	185	1250	18	170M3611	170M3661	170M3711	170M3761		
		100	360	2450	21	170M3612	170M3662	170M3712	170M3762		
		125	550	3700	26	170M3613	170M3663	170M3713	170M3763		
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3614	170M3664	170M3714	170M3764		
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3615	170M3665	170M3715	170M3765		
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3616	170M3666	170M3716	170M3766		
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3617	170M3667	170M3717	170M3767		
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3618	170M3668	170M3718	170M3768		
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3619	170M3669	170M3719	170M3769		
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3620	170M3670	170M3720	170M3770		
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3621	170M3671	170M3721	170M3771		
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3622	170M3672	170M3722	170M3772		
630	48,500	325,000	80	170M3623	170M3673	170M3723	170M3773				
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4608	170M4658	170M4708	170M4758		
		250	3100	21,000	55	170M4609	170M4659	170M4709	170M4759		
		315	6200	42,000	58	170M4610	170M4660	170M4710	170M4760		
		350	8500	59,000	60	170M4611	170M4661	170M4711	170M4761		
		400	13,500	91,500	65	170M4612	170M4662	170M4712	170M4762		
		450	17,000	120,000	70	170M4613	170M4663	170M4713	170M4763		
		500	25,000	170,000	72	170M4614	170M4664	170M4714	170M4764		
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M4615	170M4665	170M4715	170M4765		
		630	52,000	350,000	80	170M4616	170M4666	170M4716	170M4766		
		700	69,500	465,000	85	170M4617	170M4667	170M4717	170M4767		
		800	105,000	725,000	95	170M4618	170M4668	170M4718	170M4768		
		550 Vac (IEC)	900	155,000	850,000	100	170M4619	170M4669	170M4719	170M4769	
		2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5608	170M5658	170M5708	170M5758
				450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5609	170M5659	170M5709	170M5759
				500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5610	170M5660	170M5710	170M5760
550	28,000			190,000	80	170M5611	170M5661	170M5711	170M5761		
630	41,000			275,000	90	170M5612	170M5662	170M5712	170M5762		
700	60,500			405,000	95	170M5613	170M5663	170M5713	170M5763		
800	86,000			575,000	105	170M5614	170M5664	170M5714	170M5764		
900	125,000			840,000	110	170M5615	170M5665	170M5715	170M5765		
1000	180,000			1,250,000	115	170M5616	170M5666	170M5716	170M5766		
600 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1100			245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5617	170M5667	170M5717	170M5767	
1250	365,000			2,400,000	130	170M5618	170M5668	170M5718	170M5768		
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)			500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6608	170M6658	170M6708	170M6758
				550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6609	170M6659	170M6709	170M6759
				630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6610	170M6660	170M6710	170M6760
				700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6611	170M6661	170M6711	170M6761
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6612	170M6662	170M6712	170M6762		
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6613	170M6663	170M6713	170M6763		
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6614	170M6664	170M6714	170M6764		
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6615	170M6665	170M6715	170M6765		
		1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6616	170M6666	170M6716	170M6766		
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6617	170M6667	170M6717	170M6767		
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6618	170M6668	170M6718	170M6768		
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6619	170M6669	170M6719	170M6769		
		600 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	1800	880,000	5,250,000	165	170M6620	170M6670 <sup>1</sup>	170M6720	170M6770	
		550 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	2000	1,150,000	6,350,000	175	170M6621	170M6671 <sup>2</sup>	170M6721	170M6771	

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.  
1 170M6670 600 Vac (IEC)/550 Vac.  
2 170M6671 550 Vac (IEC and UL).

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

1000 Vac (IEC), 50 to 1400 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Fuses come with Type K indicator for microswitches.

### Ratings

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC) (1400 A 900 Vac)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

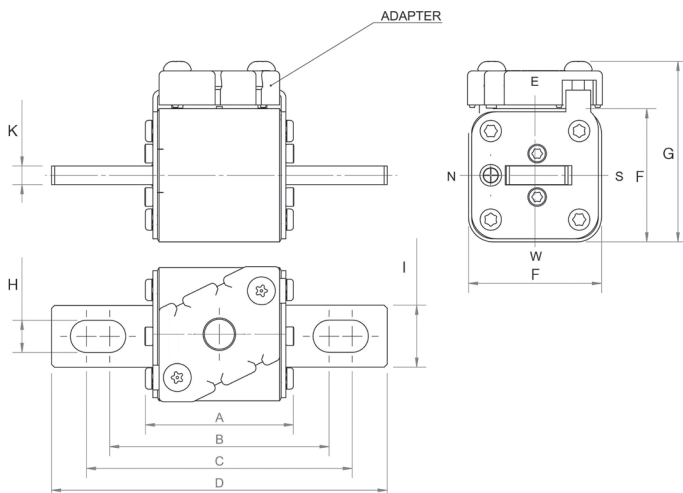
### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 for size 2 and 3 (315-1100 A)
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 for size 2 and 3 (315-1100 A)
- CCC approval for size 2 only
- CE

### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



Size	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	I	K
1*FKE/115	74	101.0	130.0	156	43	60	10.4	20	6
1FKE/115	76	102.0	128.0	160	51	68	14.3	25	6
2FKE/115	76	101.1	127.5	160	59	76	14.4	25	6
3FKE/115	76	101.1	127.5	158	74	91	16.0	36	6

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style, 170M**

1000 Vac (IEC), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. for -FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac			
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3531	
		63	215	1300	25	170M3532	
		80	460	2750	30	170M3533	
		100	860	5100	35	170M3534	
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3535	
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3536	
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3537	
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3538	
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3539	
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3540	
1	1000 Vac (IEC)	400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3541	
		160	2200	13,500	40	170M4531	
		200	4150	24,500	50	170M4532	
		250	7750	46,000	55	170M4533	
		315	16,500	98,500	65	170M4534	
		350	21,500	130,000	70	170M4535	
		400	31,000	185,000	75	170M4536	
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4537	
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4538	
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4539	
2	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4540	
		250	6750	40,000	65	170M5531	
		315	13,500	81,500	75	170M5532	
		350	16,500	99,000	80	170M5533	
		400	26,000	155,000	85	170M5534	
		450	35,500	210,000	90	170M5535	
		500	49,500	295,000	95	170M5536	
		550	66,000	390,000	100	170M5337	
		630	93,500	555,000	110	170M5538	
		700	130,000	770,000	115	170M5539	
3	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	800	195,000	1,200,000	125	170M5540	
		315	9200	54,500	90	170M8531	
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8532	
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8533	
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8534	
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8535	
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8536	
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8537	
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8538	
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8539	
3	1000 Vac (IEC)	900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8540	
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8541	
		1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8542	
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8543	
		900 Vac (IEC)	1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8544

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type K indicator for microswitches.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1300 Vac (UL)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

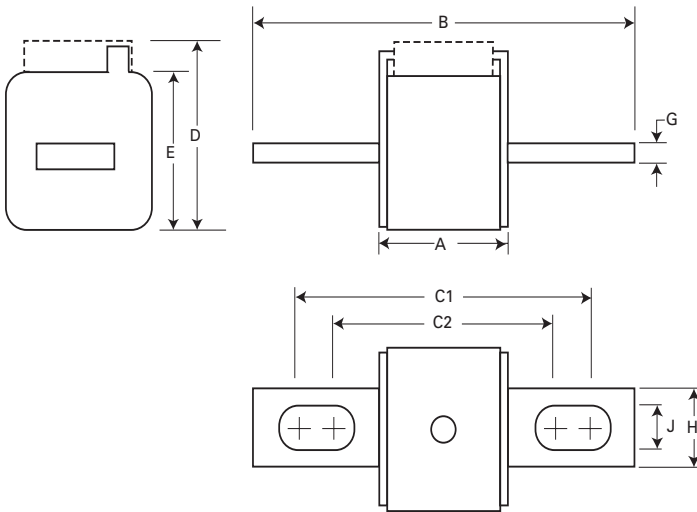
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized<sup>†</sup>
- CSA<sup>†</sup>
- CCC<sup>†</sup>
- CE

<sup>†</sup> Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.



### Dimensions — mm



### Type-FU/115,-FKE/115

Size	A	B	C1	C2	D	E	G	H	J
1*	74	156	130	101	59	45	6	20	10
1	76	160	127	102	69	53	6	25	14
2	76	160	127	102	77	61	6	25	14
3	76	159	128	101	92	76	6	36	16

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-FU/115 without indicator	-FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch	
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3688	170M3738	
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3689	170M3739	
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3690	170M3740	
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3691	170M3741	
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3692	170M3742	
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3693	170M3743	
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3694	170M3744	
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3695	170M3745	
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3696	170M3746	
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3697	170M3747	
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4688	170M4738	
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4689	170M4739	
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4690	170M4740	
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4691	170M4741	
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4692	170M4742	
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4693	170M4743	
	1100 Vac IEC	450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4694	170M4744	
		500	69,500	340,000	N/A	85	170M4695	170M4745	
	1000 Vac IEC	550	95,000	465,000	N/A	95	170M4696	170M4746	
		630	130,000	660,000	N/A	100	170M4697	170M4747	
2	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5688	170M5738	
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5689	170M5739	
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5690	170M5740	
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5691	170M5741	
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5692	170M5742	
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5693	170M5743	
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5694	170M5744	
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5695	170M5745	
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5696	170M5746	
		1100 Vac IEC	700	160,000	795,000	N/A	125	170M5697	170M5747
	800		245,000	1,200,000	N/A	130	170M5698	170M5748	
	1000 Vac IEC	900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	170M5699	170M5749	
		1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	170M5700	170M5750	
3	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6688	170M6738	
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6689	170M6739	
		400	19,000	120,000	160,000	95	170M6690	170M6740	
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6691	170M6741	
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6692	170M6742	
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6693	170M6743	
		630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6694	170M6744	
		700	115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6695	170M6745	
		1250 Vac (IEC)	800	205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6696	170M6746
			900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6697	170M6747
	1100 Vac (IEC) 1000 Vac (UL)	1000	450,000	2,150,000	N/A	135	170M6698	170M6748	
		1100	575,000	2,800,000	N/A	160	170M6699	170M6749	
	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	170M6700	170M6750	
1400		1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	170M6701	170M6751		

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00, flush-end contact

690 Vac, 25 to 400 A

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator and Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 25-400 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class

- gR (25-80 A)
- aR (100-400 A)

### Agency information

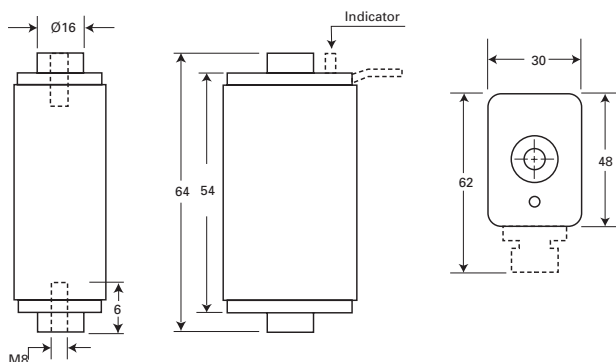
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 on size 000
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		00B/60 visual indicator	00BTN/60 Type T indicator for microswitch
00	690 Vac (IEC)	25	19.0	130	6	170M2708	170M2758
		32	28.5	195	7	170M2709	170M2759
		40	50.0	360	9	170M2710	170M2760
		50	95.0	640	10	170M2711	170M2761
		63	170.0	1200	12	170M2712	170M2762
		80	310.0	2100	15	170M2713	170M2763
		100	620.0	4150	20	170M2714	170M2764
		125	1000.0	6950	25	170M2715	170M2765
		160	1900.0	13,000	30	170M2716	170M2766
		200	3400.0	23,000	35	170M2717	170M2767
		250	6250.0	42,000	45	170M2718	170M2768
		315	10,000.0	68,500	55	170M2719	170M2769
		350	13,500.0	91,500	60	170M2720	170M2770
400	18,000.0	125,000	70	170M2721	170M2771		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K6312

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

**690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A**

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator and Type K indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

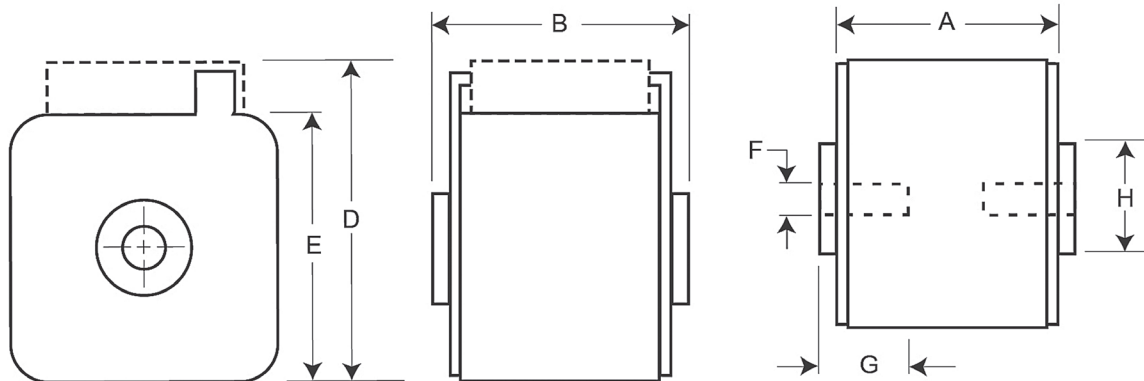
- Volts see catalog number table
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085†
  - CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30†
  - CCC†
  - CE
- † Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -B/- , -BKN/- , -G/- , -GKN/-**

Size	A	B	D'	E	F	F <sup>2</sup> (in)	G	H
1*	50	51	59	45	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	N17
1	50	51	69	53	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	8	N20
2	50	51 (400 - 1000 A) 65 (1100 and 1250 A)	77	61	M10	3/8-16 UNC-2B	10	N24
3	51	53 (500 - 1500 A) 65 (1600 - 2000 A)	92	76	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	N30

1 Valid for fuse Types -BKN/ and -GKN/.  
2 Valid for fuse Types -G- and -GKN/.



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Catalog no.							
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W) <sup>†</sup>	-B/- visual indicator	-BKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-G/- visual indicator	-GKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch		
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3408	170M3458	170M3508	170M3558		
		50	77	515	11	170M3409	170M3459	170M3509	170M3559		
		63	115	770	14	170M3410	170M3460	170M3510	170M3560		
		80	185	1250	18	170M3411	170M3461	170M3511	170M3561		
		100	360	2450	21	170M3412	170M3462	170M3512	170M3562		
		125	550	3700	26	170M3413	170M3463	170M3513	170M3563		
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3414	170M3464	170M3514	170M3564		
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3415	170M3465	170M3515	170M3565		
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3416	170M3466	170M3516	170M3566		
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3417	170M3467	170M3517	170M3567		
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3418	170M3468	170M3518	170M3568		
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3419	170M3469	170M3519	170M3569		
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3420	170M3470	170M3520	170M3570		
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3421	170M3471	170M3521	170M3571		
		1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3422	170M3472	170M3522	170M3572
630	48,500			325,000	80	170M3423	170M3473	170M3523	170M3573		
200	1650			11,500	45	170M4408	170M4458	170M4508	170M4558		
250	3100			21,000	55	170M4409	170M4459	170M4509	170M4559		
315	6200			42,000	58	170M4410	170M4460	170M4510	170M4560		
350	8500			59,000	60	170M4411	170M4461	170M4511	170M4561		
400	13,500			91,500	65	170M4412	170M4462	170M4512	170M4562		
450	17,000			120,000	70	170M4413	170M4463	170M4513	170M4563		
500	25,000			170,000	72	170M4414	170M4464	170M4514	170M4564		
550	34,000			230,000	75	170M4415	170M4465	170M4515	170M4565		
630	52,000			350,000	80	170M4416	170M4466	170M4516	170M4566		
700	69,500			465,000	85	170M4417	170M4467	170M4517	170M4567		
800	105,000			725,000	95	170M4418	170M4468	170M4518	170M4568		
900	155,000			850,000	100	170M4419	170M4469	170M4519	170M4569		
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)			400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5408	170M5458	170M5508	170M5558
		450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5409	170M5459	170M5509	170M5559		
		500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5410	170M5460	170M5510	170M5560		
		550	28,000	190,000	80	170M5411	170M5461	170M5511	170M5561		
		630	41,000	275,000	90	170M5412	170M5462	170M5512	170M5562		
		700	60,500	405,000	95	170M5413	170M5463	170M5513	170M5563		
		800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5414	170M5464	170M5514	170M5564		
		900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5415	170M5465	170M5515	170M5565		
		1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5416	170M5466	170M5516	170M5566		
		600 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1100	245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5417	170M5467	170M5517	170M5567	
		1250	365,000	2,400,000	130	170M5418	170M5468	170M5518	170M5568		
		3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6408	170M6458	170M6508	170M6558
				550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6409	170M6459	170M6509	170M6559
				630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6410	170M6460	170M6510	170M6560
				700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6411	170M6461	170M6511	170M6561
800	69,500			465,000	115	170M6412	170M6462	170M6512	170M6562		
900	100,000			670,000	120	170M6413	170M6463	170M6513	170M6563		
1000	140,000			945,000	125	170M6414	170M6464	170M6514	170M6564		
1100	190,000			1,300,000	130	170M6415	170M6465	170M6515	170M6565		
1250	290,000			1,950,000	140	170M6416	170M6466	170M6516	170M6566		
1400	370,000			2,450,000	155	170M6417	170M6467	170M6517	170M6567		
1500	460,000			3,100,000	160	170M6418	170M6468	170M6518	170M6568		
1600	580,000			3,900,000	160	170M6419	170M6469	170M6519	170M6569		
600 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	1800			880,000	5,250,000	165	170M6420	170M6470	170M6520	170M6570	
550 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	2000			1,150,000	6,350,000	175	170M6421	170M6471	170M6521	170M6571	

† Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A**

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

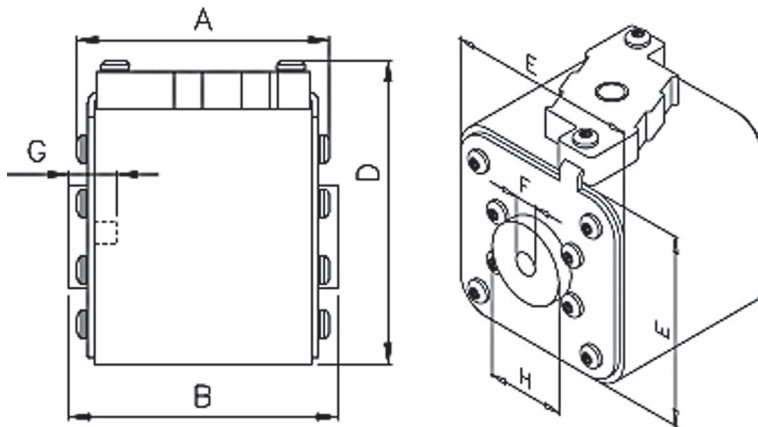
- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC, 50-1250 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL, 250-1100 A)
  - 900 Vac (IEC, 1400 A)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 (only sizes 2 and 3 up to 1100 A)
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -BKN/- and -GKN/-**

Size	Type	A	B	D (max)	E	F	F <sup>1</sup> (in)	G (min)	H
1*	BKN/75 + GKN/75	72.5	74.0	61	43	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	17.5
1	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.2	74.0	69	52	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	8	20.0
2	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.2	74.4	77	59	M10	3/8-16 UNC-2B	10	24.5
3	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.3	75.4	92	74	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	30.0
3	BKN/90 + GKN/90	80.3	91.4	92	74	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	30.0

1 Valid for fuse Types -GKN/-.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)†	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		-BKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-GKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3951	170M3921
		63	215	1300	25	170M3952	170M3922
		80	460	2750	30	170M3953	170M3923
		100	860	5100	35	170M3954	170M3924
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3955	170M3925
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3956	170M3926
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3957	170M3927
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3958	170M3928
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3959	170M3929
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3960	170M3930
1	1000 Vac IEC)	400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3961	170M3931
		160	2200	13,500	40	170M4951	170M4921
		200	4150	24,500	45	170M4952	170M4922
		250	7750	46,000	52	170M4953	170M4923
		315	16,500	98,500	60	170M4954	170M4924
		350	21,500	130,000	65	170M4955	170M4925
		400	31,000	185,000	70	170M4956	170M4926
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4957	170M4927
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4958	170M4928
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4959	170M4929
2	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4960	170M4930
		250	6750	40,000	65	170M5952	170M5922
		315	13,500	81,500	75	170M5953	170M5923
		350	16,500	99,000	80	170M5954	170M5924
		400	26,000	155,000	85	170M5955	170M5925
		450	35,500	210,000	90	170M5956	170M5926
		500	49,500	295,000	95	170M5957	170M5927
		550	66,000	390,000	100	170M5958	170M5928
		630	93,500	555,000	110	170M5959	170M5929
		700	130,000	770,000	115	170M5960	170M5930
3	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	800	195,000	1,200,000	125	170M5961	170M5931
		315	9200	54,500	90	170M8600	170M8500
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8601	170M8501
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8602	170M8502
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8603	170M8503
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8604	170M8504
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8605	170M8505
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8606	170M8506
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8607	170M8507
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8608	170M8508
	1000 Vac (IEC)	900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8609	170M8509
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8610	170M8510
		1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8611	170M8511
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8612 <sup>1</sup>	170M8512 <sup>1</sup>
	900 Vac (IEC)	1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8613 <sup>1</sup>	170M8513 <sup>1</sup>

† Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Overall length is 90mm, for all other fuses the overall length is 75mm.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1300 Vac (UL)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

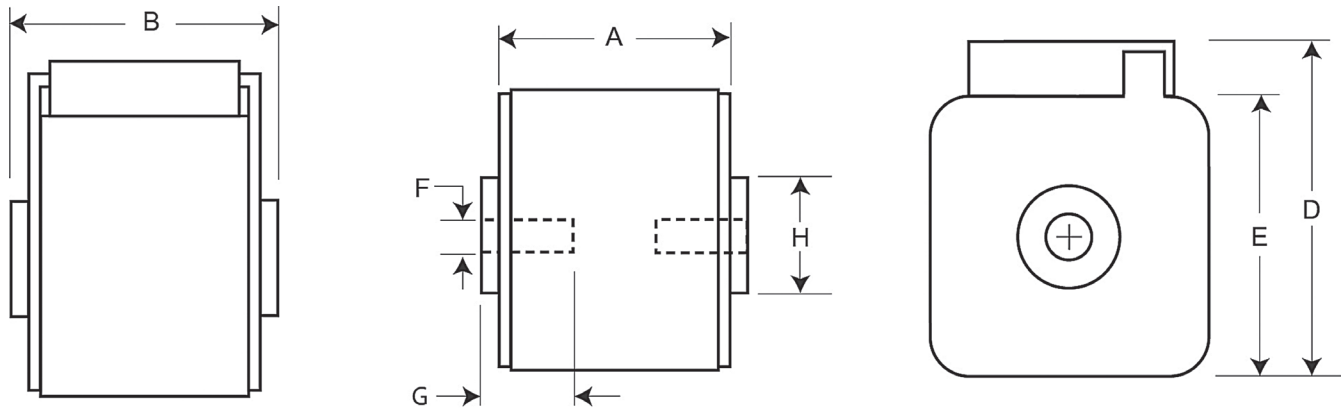
**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085†
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30†
- CE

† Consult your Bussmann series product representative status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -BKN/- and -GKN/-**

Size	Type	A	B	D	E	F	F <sup>1</sup> (in)	Min G	HØ
1*	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	59	45	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	17
1*	BKN/80	80	81	59	45	M8		5	17
1	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	69	53	M8	3/8-16 UNC-2B	8	20
1	BKN/80	80	81	69	53	M8		8	20
2	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	77	61	M10	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	24
2	BKN/80	80	81	77	61	M10		10	24
2	BKN + GKN/90	80	91	77	61	M10		10	24
3	BKN + GKN/75	74	76	92	76	M12		10	30
3	BKN/80	81	83	92	76	M12		10	30
3	BKN + GKN/90	81	91	92	76	M12		10	30

1 Valid for fuse Types -GKN/-.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Watts loss (W)†	Catalog no.				
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-BKN/75 Type K indicator for micro	-BKN/80 Type K indicator for micro	-BKN/90 Type K indicator for micro	-GKN/75 Type K indicator for micro	-GKN/90 Type K indicator for micro
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3388	170M3438	—	170M3488	—
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3389	170M3439	—	170M3489	—
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3390	170M3440	—	170M3490	—
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3391	170M3441	—	170M3491	—
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3392	170M3442	—	170M3492	—
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3393	170M3443	—	170M3493	—
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3394	170M3444	—	170M3494	—
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3395	170M3445	—	170M3495	—
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3396	170M3446	—	170M3496	—
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3397	170M3447	—	170M3497	—
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	400	53,000	265,000	335,000	70	—	170M3448	—	—	—
		160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4388	170M4438	—	170M4488	—
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4389	170M4439	—	170M4489	—
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4390	170M4440	—	170M4490	—
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4391	170M4441	—	170M4491	—
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4392	170M4442	—	170M4492	—
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4393	170M4443	—	170M4493	—
		450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4394	170M4444	—	170M4494	—
		500	69,500	340,000	435,000	85	170M4395 <sup>4</sup>	170M4445	—	170M4495 <sup>4</sup>	—
		550	95,000	465,000	590,000	95	170M4396 <sup>5</sup>	170M4446	—	170M4496 <sup>5</sup>	—
2	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	630	130,000	660,000	N/A	110	170M4397 <sup>5</sup>	170M4447 <sup>4</sup>	—	170M4497 <sup>5</sup>	—
		250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5388	170M5438	—	170M5588	—
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5389	170M5439	—	170M5589	—
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5390	170M5440	—	170M5590	—
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5391	170M5441	—	170M5591	—
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5392	170M5442	—	170M5592	—
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5393	170M5443	—	170M5593	—
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5394	170M5444	170M5494	170M5594	170M5644
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5395	170M5445	170M5495	170M5595	170M5645
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5396 <sup>4</sup>	170M5446	170M5496	170M5596 <sup>4</sup>	170M5646
3	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	700	160,000	795,000	1,050,000	125	170M5397 <sup>5</sup>	170M5447 <sup>1</sup>	170M5497	170M5597 <sup>5</sup>	170M5647
		800	245,000	1,200,000	1,550,000	130	170M5398 <sup>5</sup>	170M5448 <sup>2</sup>	170M5498	170M5598 <sup>5</sup>	170M5648
		900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	—	—	170M5499 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M5649 <sup>3</sup>
		1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	—	—	170M5500 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M5650 <sup>3</sup>
		315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6338	170M6538	—	170M6588	—
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6339	170M6539	—	170M6589	—
		400	19,500	120,000	160,000	95	170M6340	170M6540	—	170M6590	—
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6341	170M6541	—	170M6591	—
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6342	170M6542	—	170M6592	—
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6343	170M6543	—	170M6593	—
	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6344	170M6544	170M6494	170M6594	170M6644
		700	115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6345	170M6545	170M6495	170M6595	170M6645
		800	205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6346 <sup>4</sup>	170M6546	170M6496	170M6596 <sup>4</sup>	170M6646
		900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6347 <sup>5</sup>	170M6547 <sup>1</sup>	170M6497	170M6597 <sup>5</sup>	170M6647
		1000	450,000	2,150,000	2,750,000	135	170M6348 <sup>5</sup>	170M6548 <sup>1</sup>	170M6498	170M6598 <sup>5</sup>	170M6648
		1100	575,000	2,800,000	3,600,000	160	170M6349 <sup>5</sup>	170M6549 <sup>2</sup>	170M6499	170M6599 <sup>5</sup>	170M6649
		1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	—	—	170M6500 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M6650 <sup>4</sup>
		1400	1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	—	—	170M6501 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M6651 <sup>4</sup>

† Watts loss at rated current.  
 1 Rated voltage 1100 Vac (IEC), 1000 Vac (UL).  
 2 Rated voltage 1000 Vac (IEC and UL).  
 3 Rated voltage 1100 Vac (IEC and UL).  
 4 Rated voltage (IEC) 1100 Vac.  
 5 Rated voltage (IEC) 1000 Vac.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 1000 to 4000 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)/700 Vac (UL) 1000-3500 A
  - 600 Vac (IEC and UL, 4000 A)
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE



High speed fuses

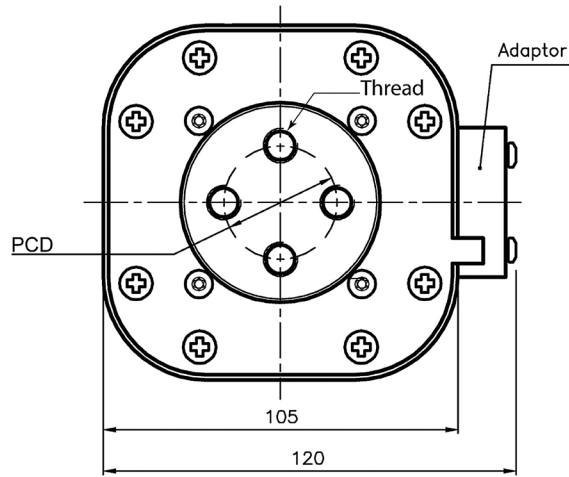
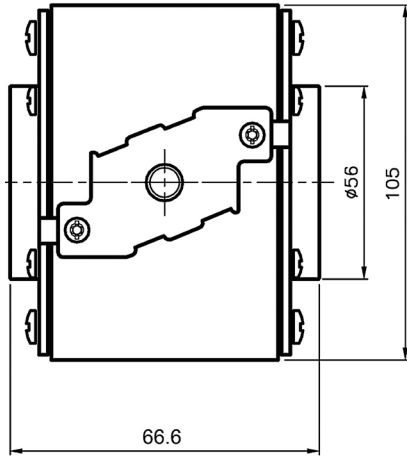
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.				
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-B/65 visual indicator	-BKN/65 Type K indicator	-G/65 visual indicator	-GKN/65 Type K indicator	
4	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1000	76,000	505,000	175	170M7058	170M7078	170M7098	170M7118	
		1250	145,000	965,000	195	170M7059	170M7079	170M7099	170M7119	
		1400	205,000	1,400,000	205	170M7060	170M7080	170M7100	170M7120	
		1600	305,000	2,050,000	220	170M7061	170M7081	170M7101	170M7121	
		2000	600,000	3,950,000	245	170M7062	170M7082	170M7102	170M7122	
		2500	1,200,000	7,800,000	275	170M7063	170M7083	170M7103	170M7123	
		3000	2,000,000	13,500,000	305	170M7064	170M7084	170M7104	170M7124	
		3500	3,250,000	22,000,000	325	170M7065	170M7085	170M7105	170M7125	
		600 Vac (IEC/UL)	4000	4,700,000	28,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	355	170M7066	170M7086	170M7106	170M7126

\* Watts loss at rated current.  
<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 600 Vac.

## 170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact

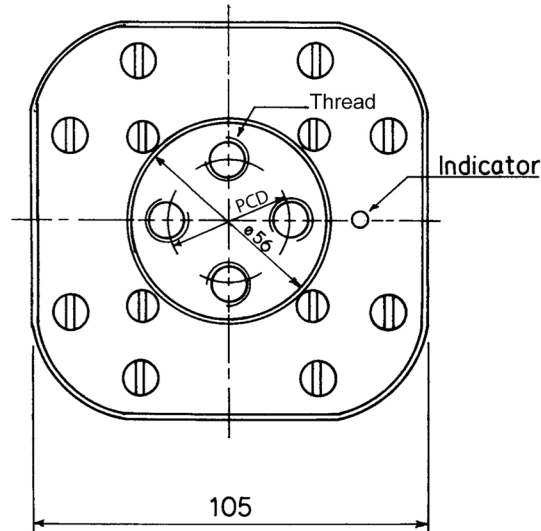
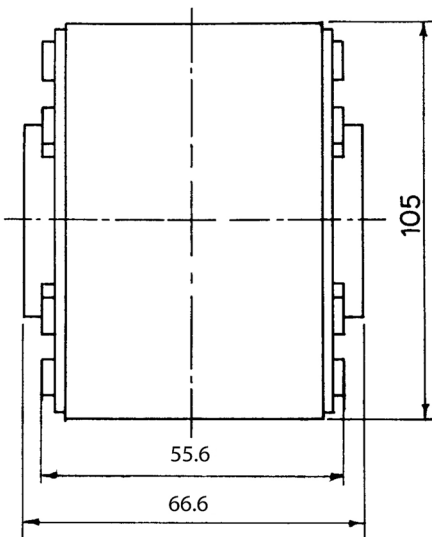
690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 1000 to 4000 A

Dimensions — mm



### Type -BKN/65, -GKN/65

Type	PCD	Thread
-GKN/65	Ø 38.1	1/2-13 UNC
-BKN/65	Ø 33.0	M-10



### Type -B/65, -G/65

Type	PCDØ	Thread
-G/65	38.1	1/2-13 UNC
-B/65	33.0	M-10

**170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact**

1000 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 3000 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 1000-3000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

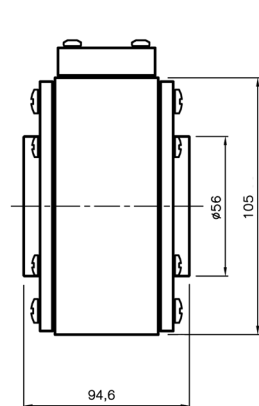
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE



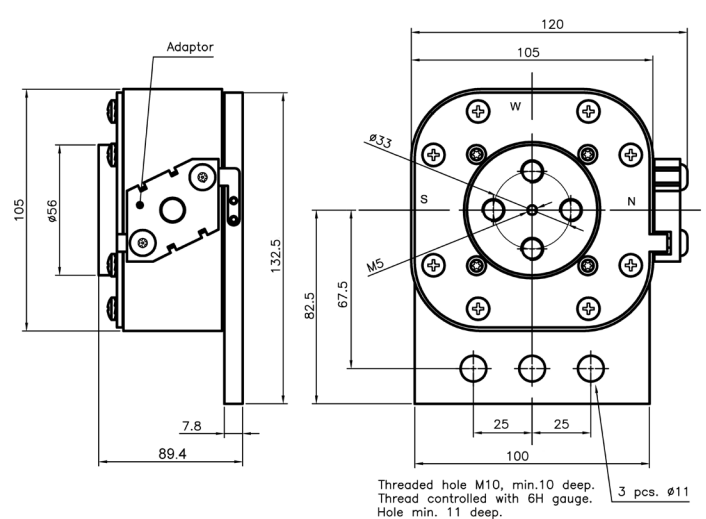
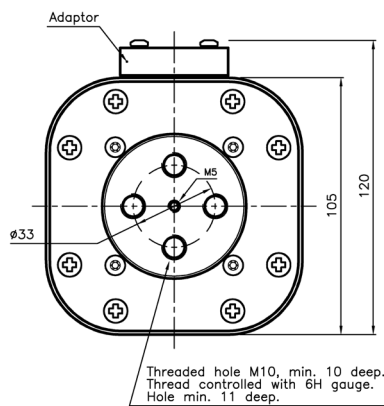
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		-BKN/95 Type K indicator	-SBKN/90 Type K indicator
4	1000 Vac	1000	180,000	1,100,000	195	—	170M7542
		1100	250,000	1,500,000	200	—	170M7031
		1500	600,000	3,600,000	250	170M7636	170M7548
		1700	850,000	5,000,000	260	170M7639	170M7034
		1800	1,000,000	5,950,000	265	170M7661	170M7053
		2000	1,450,000	8,600,000	270	170M7963	170M7544
		2200	2,000,000	12,000,000	280	170M7090	170M7035
		2500	3,000,000	18,000,000	295	170M7640	170M7036
		2700	3,700,000	22,000,000	310	170M7658	170M7037
		3000	4,700,000	28,000,000	380	170M7962	170M7156

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



Type 4BKN/95



Type 4SBKN/90

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8520, 170K8520-R

## 170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact

1250 Vac (IEC), 800 to 2500 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1200 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 800-2500 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 85 kA DC (L/R 2 ms)

### Operating class aR



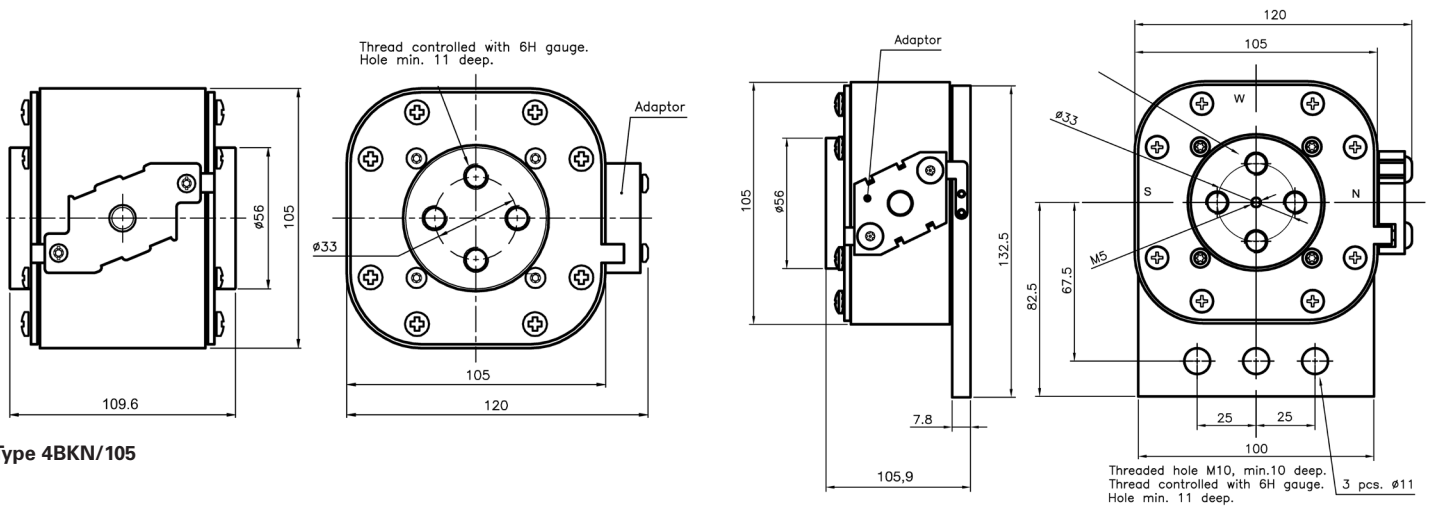
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- cURus JFHR2, E125085
- CE

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1250 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-BKN/105 Type K indicator	-SBKN/105 Type K indicator	
4	1250 Vac (IEC) 1200 Vdc (UL)	800	145,000		905,000	195	170M7802	—
		1000	275,000		1,750,000	220	170M7803	—
		1200	495,000		3,100,000	240	170M7804	—
		1400	800,000		5,000,000	250	170M7217	170M7512
		1500	1,000,000		6,200,000	260	170M7597	170M7510
		1700	1,400,000		8,700,000	275	170M7676	170M7511
		1800	1,700,000		11,000,000	280	170M7532	170M7976
		2000	2,300,000		14,500,000	305	170M7633	170M7513
		2200	3,100,000		19,500,000	315	170M7592	170M7546
		2400	4,000,000		25,000,000	330	170M7107	170M7516
		2500	4,500,000		28,000,000	340	170M7595	170M7978

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



Type 4BKN/105

Type 4SBKN/105

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6640 (1400-2400 A), 170K6642 (800-1200, 2500 A)

**170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact**

**660 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 4000 A**

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 660 Vac (IEC, 1000-3000 A)
  - 600 Vac (IEC, 3500 A)
  - 550 Vac (IEC, 4000 A)
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.					
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-BU/55	-BKE/55 Type K indicator	-BKN/55 Type K indicator	-GU/55	-GKE/55 Type K indicator	-GKN/55 Type K indicator
23	660 Vac (IEC)	1000	79,000	530,000	170	170M6858	170M6898	170M6878	170M6918	170M6958	170M6938
		1100	95,000	635,000	185	170M6859	170M6899	170M6879	170M6919	170M6959	170M6939
		1250	155,000	1,050,000	190	170M6860	170M6900	170M6880	170M6920	170M6960	170M6940
		1400	200,000	1,350,000	210	170M6861	170M6901	170M6881	170M6921	170M6961	170M6941
		1500	240,000	1,650,000	215	170M6862	170M6902	170M6882	170M6922	170M6962	170M6942
		1600	315,000	2,150,000	220	170M6863	170M6903	170M6883	170M6923	170M6963	170M6943
		1800	450,000	3,050,000	230	170M6864	170M6904	170M6884	170M6924	170M6964	170M6944
		2000	625,000	4,200,000	240	170M6865	170M6905	170M6885	170M6925	170M6965	170M6945
		2200	805,000	5,400,000	255	170M6866	170M6906	170M6886	170M6926	170M6966	170M6946
	2500	1,250,000	8,350,000	265	170M6867	170M6907	170M6887	170M6927	170M6967	170M6947	
	3000	2,250,000	15,500,000	285	170M6868	170M6908	170M6888	170M6928	170M6968	170M6948	
	600 Vac (IEC)	3500	3,450,000	21,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	315	170M6869	170M6909	170M6889	170M6929	170M6969	170M6949
	550 Vac (IEC)	4000	5,000,000	27,500,000 <sup>2</sup>	340	170M6870	170M6910	170M6890	170M6930	170M6970	170M6950

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 600 Vac.

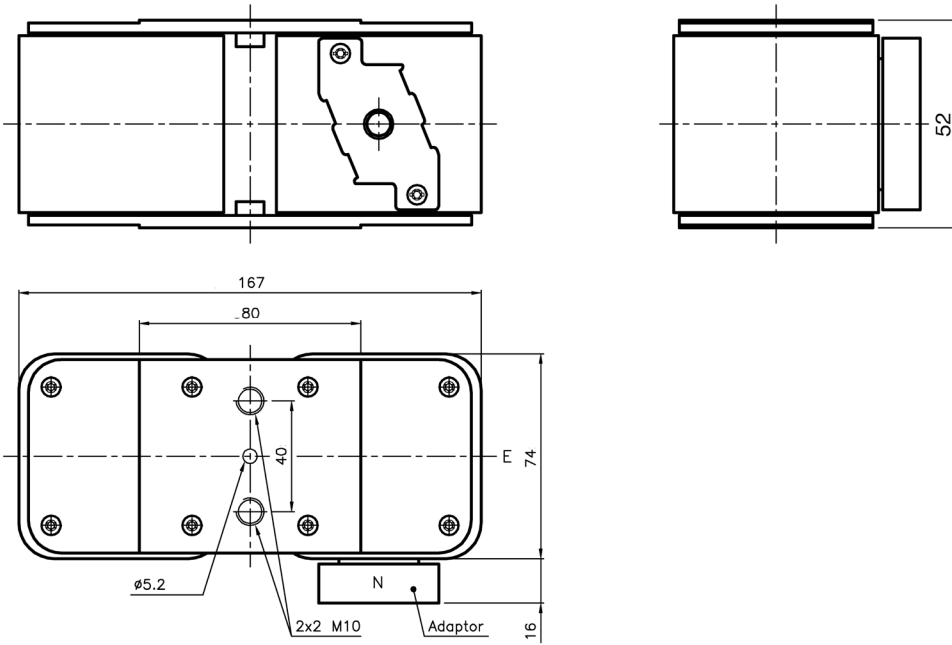
<sup>2</sup> Clearing at 550 Vac.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

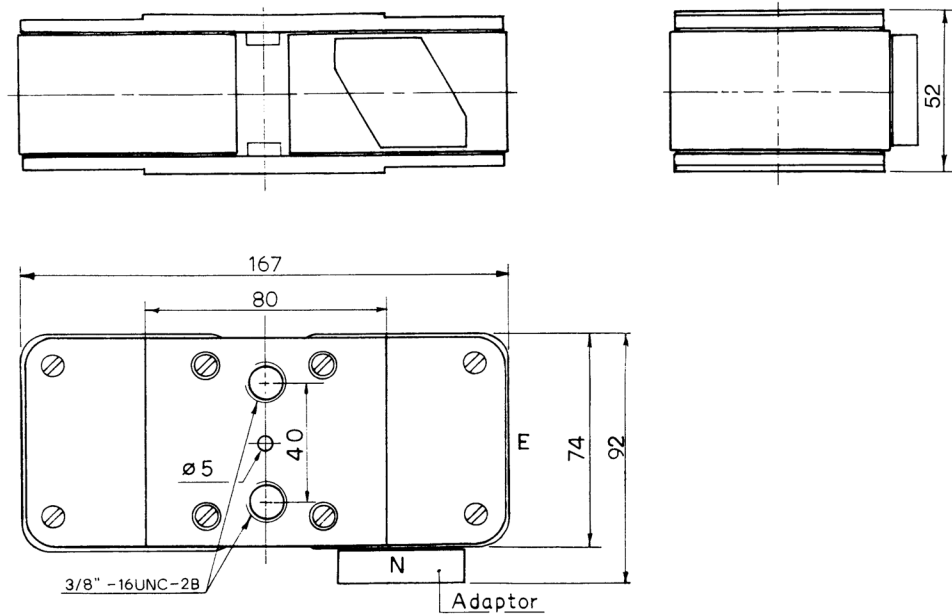
## 170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact

660 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 4000 A

Dimensions — mm



Type -BU/55, -BKE/55, -BKN/55



Type -GU/55, -GKE/55, -GKN/55

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.



**170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 630 to 2800 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC 630 to 2200 A)
  - 1100 Vac (IEC 2500 and 2800 A)
- Amps 630-2800 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized
- CE

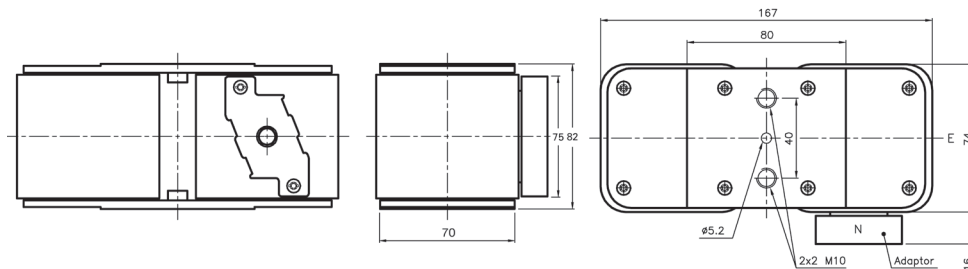
High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.						
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-BU/75 visual indicator	-BKE/75 Type K indicator	-BKN/75 Type K indicator	-BU/80 visual indicator	-BKE/80 Type K indicator	-BKN/80 Type K indicator	
23	1250 Vac (IEC)	630	38,000	310,000	170	170M6775	170M6795	170M6785	—	—	—	
		700	54,000	440,000	180	170M6776	170M6796	170M6786	—	—	—	
		800	78,000	640,000	190	170M6777	170M6797	170M6787	—	—	—	
		900	120,000	980,000	200	170M6805	170M6807	170M6806	—	—	—	
		1000	155,000	1,250,000	210	170M6778	170M6798	170M6788	—	—	—	
		1100	220,000	1,750,000	220	170M6779	170M6799	170M6789	—	—	—	
		1250	330,000	2,700,000	230	170M6780	170M6800	170M6790	—	—	—	
		1400	460,000	3,800,000	240	170M6781	170M6801	170M6791	—	—	—	
		1600	820,000	5,200,000	250	170M6782	170M6802	170M6792	—	—	—	
		1800	1,200,000	7,600,000	260	170M6783	170M6803	170M6793	—	—	—	
		2000	1,800,000	11,000,000	270	—	—	—	170M6784	170M6804	170M6794	
		2200	2,300,000	14,500,000	280	—	—	—	170M6815	170M6833	170M6827	
		1100 Vac (IEC)	2500	3,200,000	16,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	290	—	—	—	170M6816	170M6834	170M6828
			2800	5,000,000	24,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	300	—	—	—	170M6817	170M6835	170M6829

\* Watts loss at rated current.  
1 Clearing at 1000 V.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K6638

## 170M — Square Body size 24, flush-end contact

690 Vac (IEC), 2000 to 7500 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



### Ratings

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC 2000 to 7000 A)
  - 500 Vac (IEC 7500 A)
- Amps 2000-7500 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

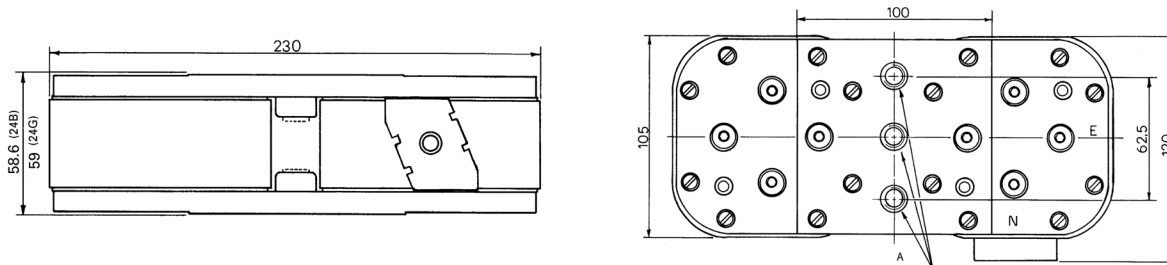
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.				
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-BU/60 without indicator	-BKN/60 Type K indicator	-GU/60 without indicator	-GKN/60 Type K indicator	
24	690 Vac (IEC)	2000	340,000	2,300,000	340	170M7138	170M7158	170M7198	170M7218	
		2500	650,000	4,350,000	390	170M7139	170M7159	170M7199	170M7219	
		3000	1,100,000	7,300,000	430	170M7140	170M7160	170M7200	170M7220	
		3500	1,800,000	12,000,000	460	170M7141	170M7161	170M7201	170M7221	
		4000	2,700,000	18,000,000	490	170M7142	170M7162	170M7202	170M7222	
		4500	3,800,000	25,500,000	520	170M7143	170M7163	170M7203	170M7223	
		5000	5,450,000	36,500,000	540	170M7144	170M7164	170M7204	170M7224	
		5500	7,400,000	49,500,000	560	170M7145	170M7165	170M7205	170M7225	
		6000	9,600,000	64,000,000	580	170M7146	170M7166	170M7206	170M7226	
		6500	12,500,000	83,000,000	600	170M7147	170M7167	170M7207	170M7227	
		7000	15,000,000	100,000,000	630	170M7148	170M7168	170M7208	170M7228	
		500 Vac (IEC)	7500	18,500,000	93,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	660	170M7149	170M7169	170M7209	170M7229

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 500 Vac.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

### Dimensions — mm



Size	Type	A
24	BKN	2x3 M12
24	GKN	2x3 1/2-13 UNC-2B

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K6332

**170M — Square Body size 24, flush-end contact**

**1000 Vac (IEC), 2000 to 5000 A**

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 2000-5000 A
- IR 300 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

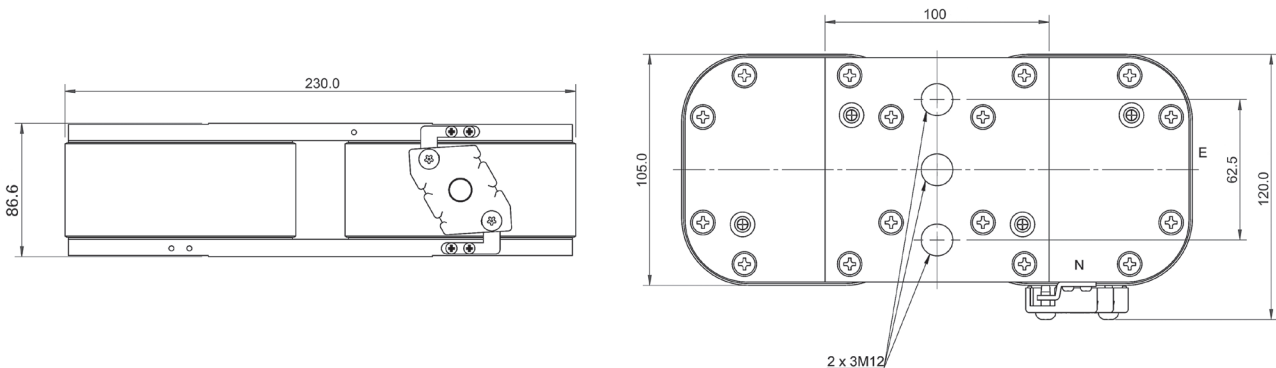


Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. for -BKN/85 Type K indicator
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
24	1000 Vac (IEC)	2000	900,000	5,350,000	345	170M7608
		3000	2,950,000	17,500,000	430	170M7680
		3200	3,300,000	20,000,000	440	170M7567
		3500	4,500,000	27,000,000	450	170M7568
		4000	6,800,000	40,000,000	475	170M7569
		4200	8,000,000	47,500,000	485	170M7498
		4500	10,000,000	59,000,000	495	170M7488
		5000	14,000,000	82,500,000	540	170M7622

\* Watts loss at rated current.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

**Dimensions — mm**



The normal position of the indicator is as shown position "N", position "E" on request only.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K8514

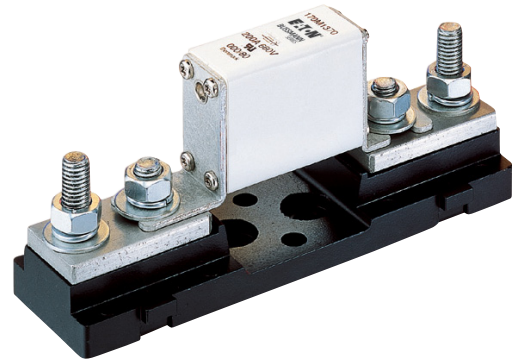
## Square Body fuse accessories

### Fixed center fuse blocks for DIN 43653 fuses

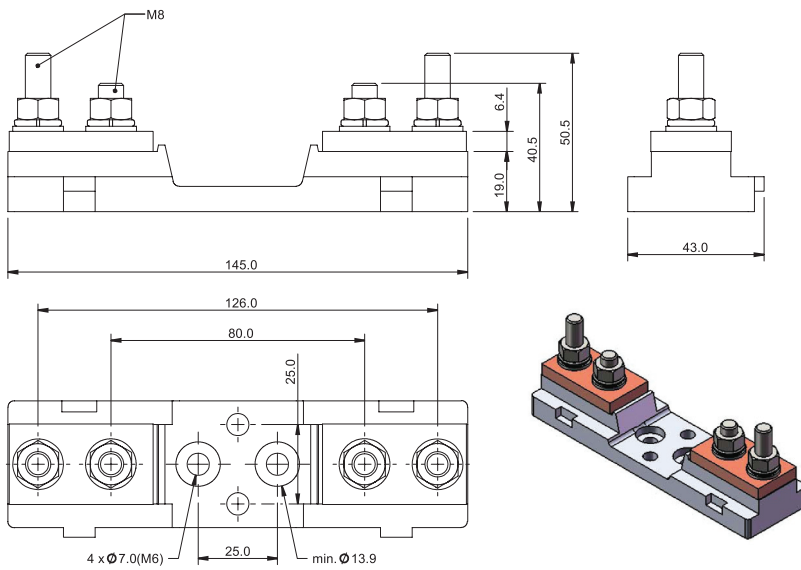
Fuse blocks for use with DIN 43653 square body fuses with center distances of 80 and 110mm. Available for sizes 000, 00, 1\*, 1, 2 and 3.

#### Sizes 000 to 00

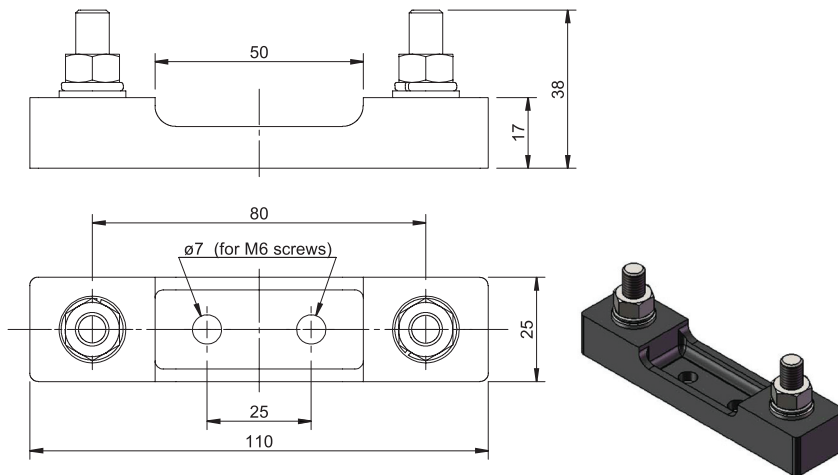
Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating	Center distance (mm)	Fuse sizes
170H1007	1000	400	80	00, 000
170H1013	690	200	80	0000, 000



#### Dimensions — mm



#### 170H1007



#### 170H1013

**Square Body fuse accessories**

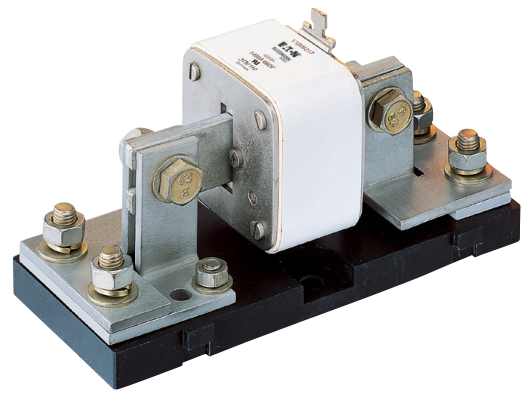
**Fixed center fuse blocks for DIN 43653 fuses**

**Sizes 1\* to 3**

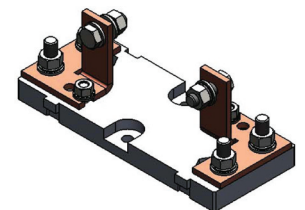
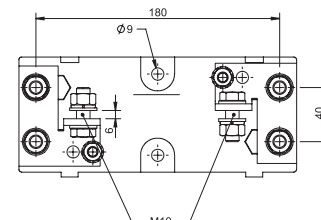
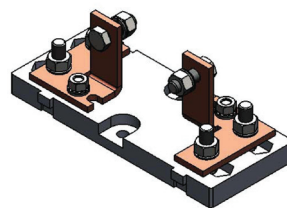
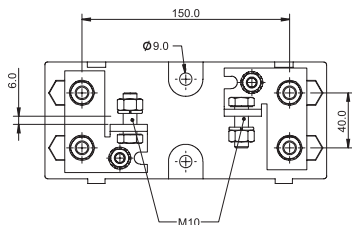
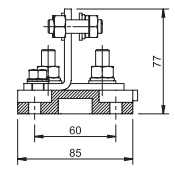
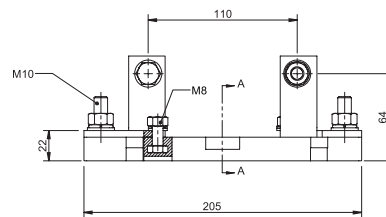
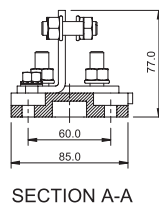
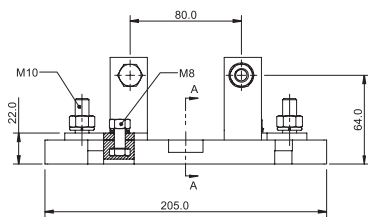
Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating	Center distance (mm)
170H3003	1000	630	80
170H3004†	1000	1250	80
170H3005	1400	630	110
170H3006†	1400	1250	110

† Fuses with ratings higher than 1250 A can be used with 170H3004 or 170H3006 if the maximum load current is derated according to this table.

Fuse amp rating	Max. amp load in fuse block
1400	1325
1500	1400
1600	1500
1800	1650
2000	1800

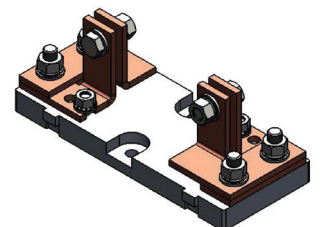
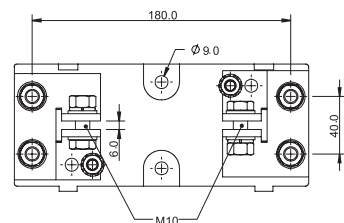
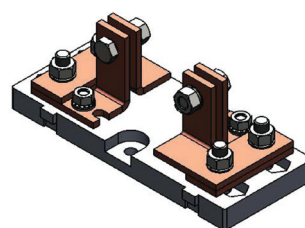
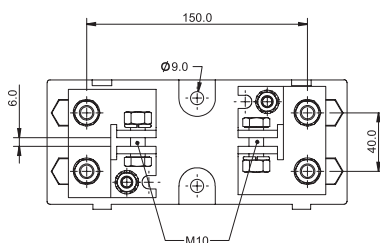
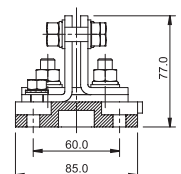
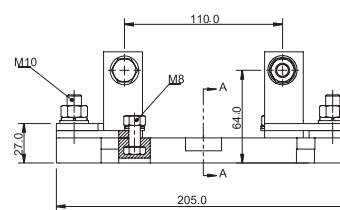
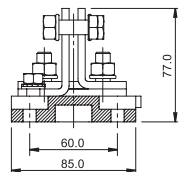
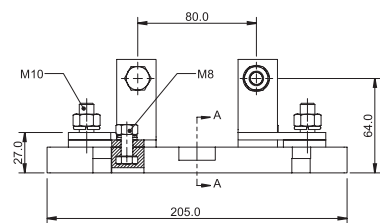


**Dimensions — mm**



**170H3003**

**170H3005**



**170H3004**

**170H3006**

High speed fuses

## Square Body fuse accessories

### Indicators

High speed square body fuses are available with the following indicators.

#### Visual indicator

The indicator situated in one end plate is clearly visible as soon as the fuse has operated. The minimum rated voltage for operating the indicator is 20 V.

#### Type T indicator

The indicator is situated on one cover plate with a cover plate tag to accommodate an auxiliary switch. The minimum rated voltage for operating the indicator is 20 V. A special low rated voltage indicator (1.5 V) is available on request.

#### Type K indicator

The indicator is situated on the fuse body. It is covered by an adapter for snap-on mounting of a microswitch. The rated operating voltage of the indicator is 1.5 V. As a matter of safety, the factory mounted adapter must not be removed from the fuse.

### Microswitches

High speed square body fuses with either Type T or K indicators can be equipped with a microswitch for remote signaling of fuse operation. All microswitches have one normally open (NO) and one normally closed (NC) contact.

### Ratings

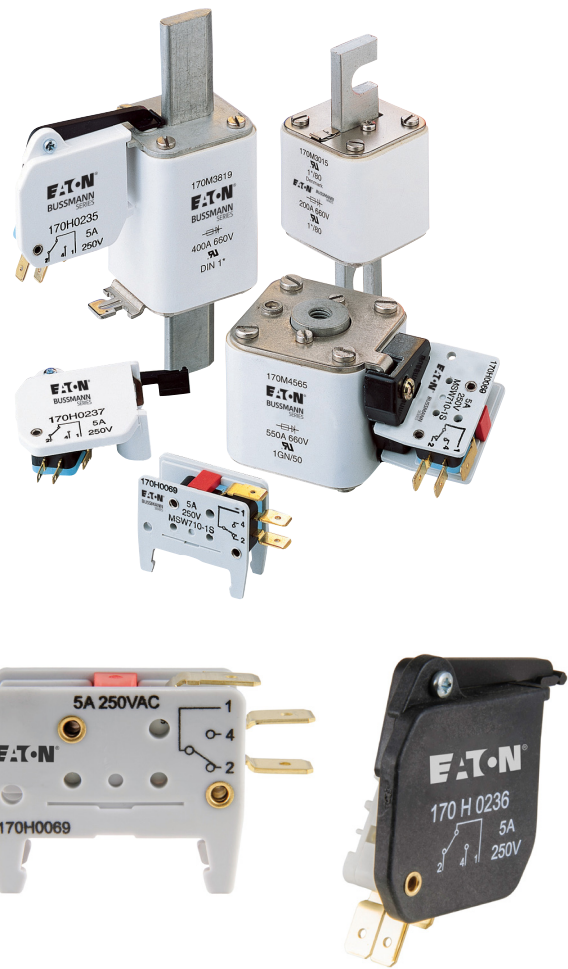
- Volts 250 Vac
- Amps 5 A

### Catalog numbers

Fuse size	DIN 43653		DIN 43620		French style		Flush-end		US style		Quick connect terminal size (mm)
	Type T	Type K	aR	gR and dual indication	Type T	Type K	Type T	Type K	Type K		
000	170H0236	—	170H0236	170H0236	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0238	—	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
00	170H0235	—	170H0236	170H0236	—	—	170H0235	—	—	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	170H0237	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
1*	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235	—	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237	—	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
1	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235 <sup>1</sup>	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237 <sup>1</sup>	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
2	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
3	170H0235	170H0069	170H0236	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0238	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8

<sup>1</sup> DIN2\* (55x55), if DIN2 then use microswitch 170H0236, 170H0238.

For special microswitches, double microswitches, microswitches with DC ratings, lower/higher signal levels and for insulation voltages please contact Eaton's Bussmann Division: [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com).



**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

**750 Vdc (IEC), 800 Vdc (UL), 25 to 630 A**

Bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of IGBT modules, optimized for use in IGBT inverter circuits with DC fuse voltage ratings up to 750 Vdc. Low inductance ≤ 15nH.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 750 Vdc tested at 863 Vdc according to IEC 60269-4
  - 800 Vdc tested at 800 Vdc according to UL 248-1
- Amps 25-630 A
- IR 50 kA DC (1ms tc) at 800 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL DC Recognized, 800 Vdc L/R 1 ms max



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac			-FU/70	-FN/70
000	750 Vdc (IEC) 800 Vdc (UL)	25	25	135	12	170M1750	170M1730	
		32	45	240	13	170M1751	170M1731	
		40	75	395	14	170M1752	170M1732	
		50	135	695	16	170M1753	170M1733	
		63	260	1350	17	170M1754	170M1734	
		80	460	2350	20	170M1755	170M1735	
		100	795	4000	25	170M1756	170M1736	
		125	1300	6800	29	170M1757	170M1737	
		160	2550	13500	34	170M1758	170M1738	
		200	4350	22000	40	170M1759	170M1739	
		250	7400	37500	48	170M1760	170M1740	
		315	12,500	65000	60	170M1761	170M1741	
		350	17,000	88000	65	170M1762	170M1742	
		230	750 Vdc (IEC) 800 Vdc (UL)	100	380	1950	35	170M1770
125	645			3300	42	170M1771	170M1786	
160	1350			7000	47	170M1772	170M1787	
200	2550			13500	54	170M1773	170M1788	
250	4950			25000	62	170M1774	170M1789	
315	9350			47500	72	170M1775	170M1790	
350	12,000			61000	78	170M1776	170M1791	
400	18,500			94500	80	170M1777	170M1792	
450	27,000			140000	85	170M1778	170M1793	
500	37,500			190000	90	170M1779	170M1794	
550	48,500			245000	95	170M1780	170M1795	
630	69,500	355000	105	170M1781	170M1796			

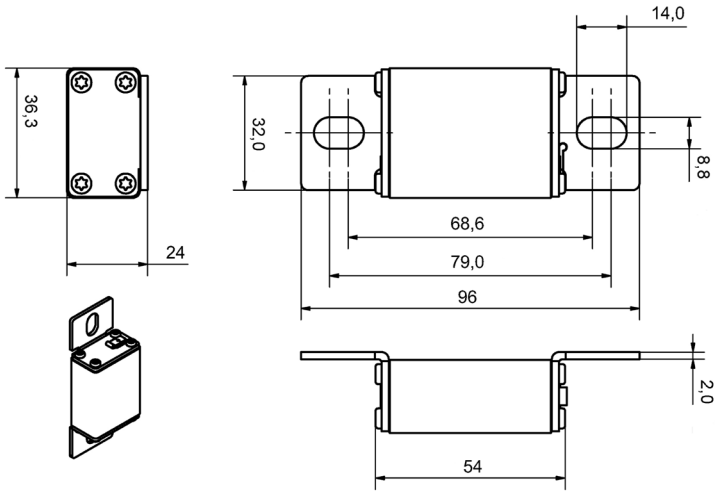
\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6422 (Size 000), 170K6426 (Size 230)

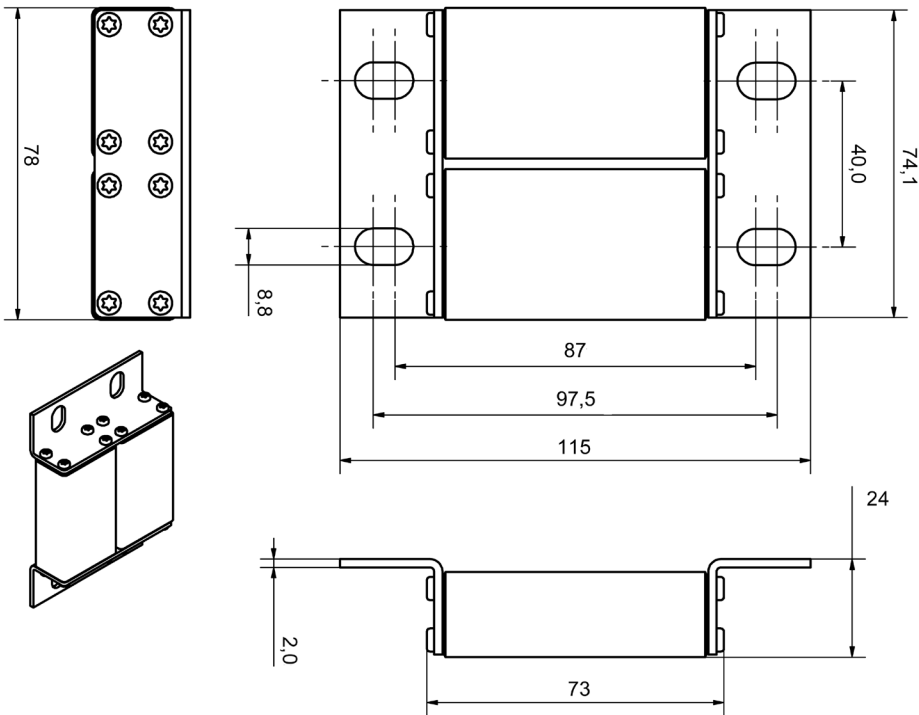
**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

750 Vdc (IEC), 800 Vdc (UL), 25 to 630 A

**Dimensions — mm**



**Size 000**



**Size 230**



**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

**1000 Vdc (IEC and UL), 25 to 500 A**

Bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of IGBT modules, optimized for use in IGBT inverter circuits with DC fuse voltage ratings up to 1000 Vdc. Low inductance  $\leq 20\text{nH}$ .



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vdc tested at 1150 Vdc according to IEC 60269-4
  - 1000 Vdc tested at 1000 Vdc according to UL 248-1
- Amps 25-500 A
- IR 50 kA DC (1ms tc)

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL DC Recognized, 1000 Vdc L/R 1ms max

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac			-FU/90	-FN/90
000	1000 Vdc (IEC/UL)	25	19	95	14	170M1802	170M1842	
		32	34	170	17	170M1803	170M1843	
		40	61	300	20	170M1804	170M1844	
		50	135	675	21	170M1805	170M1845	
		63	245	1200	22	170M1806	170M1846	
		80	505	2500	27	170M1807	170M1847	
		100	1050	5150	32	170M1808	170M1848	
		125	1900	9500	34	170M1809	170M1849	
		160	4050	20,000	37	170M1810	170M1850	
		200	8500	42,000	43	170M1811	170M1851	
		225	12,000	59,000	45	170M1812	170M1852	
		250	16,000	79,500	48	170M1813	170M1853	
230	1000 Vdc (IEC/UL)	100	600	3050	38	170M1824	170M1860	
		125	1200	6050	42	170M1825	170M1861	
		160	2550	13,000	48	170M1826	170M1862	
		200	4650	23,000	55	170M1827	170M1863	
		250	9300	45,500	62	170M1828	170M1864	
		315	18,500	91,500	68	170M1829	170M1865	
		350	24,500	125,000	75	170M1830	170M1866	
		400	37,500	185,000	80	170M1831	170M1867	
		450	52,000	260,000	85	170M1832	170M1868	
		500	69,500	340,000	90	170M1833	170M1869	

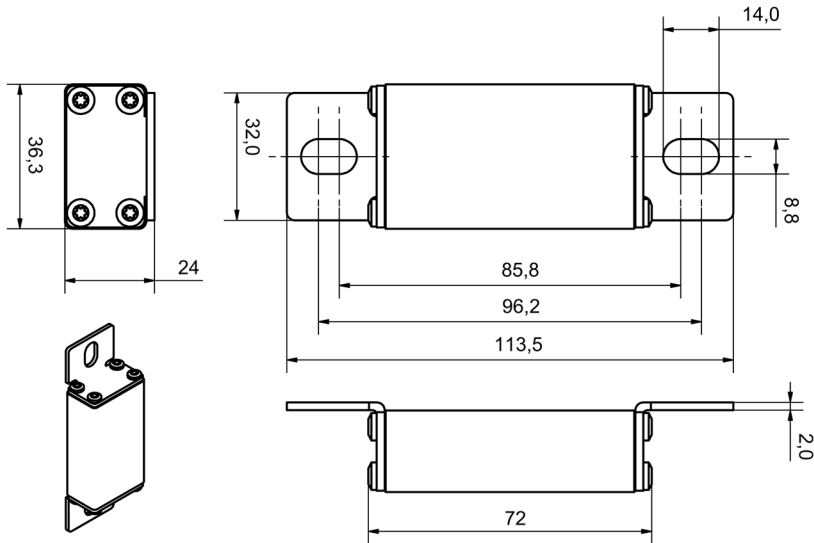
\* Watts loss at rated current.

High speed fuses

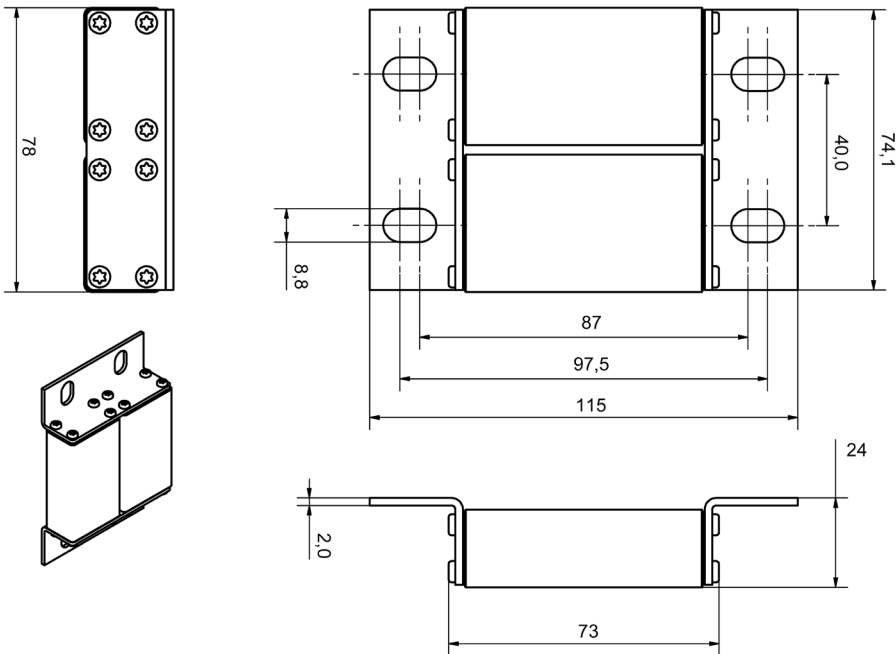
## 170M — size 000 and 230

1000 Vdc (IEC and UL), 25 to 500 A

Dimensions — mm



Size 000



Size 230

Contents

Fuse section	Volts	Amp range	Catalog symbol/size	Section page
<b>Compact high speed fuses</b>				
Fuses	500 Vac/dc	50 to 400	CHSF	3
<b>UL Class J full range drive fuse</b>				
Fuses	600 Vac/450 Vdc	1 to 600	DFJ	4
<b>North American fuses</b>				
Fuses	130 Vac/dc	1000 to 4000	FWA	5
	150 Vac/dc	70 to 1000	FWA	6
	250 Vac/dc	35 to 2500	FWX	7
	500 Vac/dc	35 to 1600	FWH	8
	600 Vac	1 to 1000	KAC	9
	600 Vac	35 to 800	KBC	10
	700 Vac/dc	5 to 1200	FWP	11-12
	1000 Vac/800 Vdc	35 to 2000	FWJ	13
Accessories	Modular fuse blocks			14
<b>British Standard BS88 fuses</b>				
Fuses	240-250-280 Vac/150 Vdc	6 to 180	LCT, LET	15
	240-250 Vac/150 Vdc	160 to 900	LMT, LMMT	16
	690-700 Vac/500 Vdc	6 to 200	CT, ET, FE, EET and FEE	17-18
	690-700 Vac/350-450-500 Vdc	160 to 710	FM, FMM, MT and MMT	19-20
Accessories	Trip indicators, clips and microswitches			21

Continued next page

High speed fuses

## Lead the charge with compact designs



Busmann series 50-400 amp compact high speed fuses use **up to 48% less enclosure space**

## Contents

Fuse section	Volts	Amp range	Catalog symbol/size	Section page
<b>Ferrule fuses</b>				
	150 Vac/dc	5 to 30	FWA-_A10F (10x38mm)	22
	150 Vac/dc	35 to 60	FWA-_A21F (21x51mm)	
	250 Vac/dc	1 to 50	FWX (14x51mm)	23
	500 Vac	0.25 to 30	FWH-_A6F (6x32mm)	24
	500 Vac/dc	1 to 30	FWH-_14F (14x51mm)	25
	600-700 Vac/700 Vdc	1 to 32	FWC (10x38mm)	26
	690 Vac	4 to 32	FWP-_G10F (10x38mm)	27
	690-700 Vac/600-700 Vdc	1 to 50	FWP-_A14F (14x51mm)	28
	690 Vac	4 to 50	FWP-_G14F_ (14x51mm)	29
	700 Vac/dc	20 to 100	FWP-_A22F (22x58mm)	30
	690 Vac	20 to 100	FWP-_G22F_ (22x58mm)	31
	750 Vdc	5 to 30	FWK-_A20F (20x127mm)	32
	750 Vdc	35-60	FWK-_A25F (25x146mm)	
	1000 Vac/800 Vdc	20 to 30	FWJ (14x67mm)	33
	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc	20 to 30	FWL (20x127mm)	34
	1400-2000 Vac/1000 Vdc	2 to 15	FWS (20x127mm)	35
	J70032 700 V panel mount block for FWP 14x51mm fuses			
	JM70100 700 V DIN-Rail/panel mount modular blocks for FWP 22x58mm fuses			36
<b>Accessories</b>				
	CHM modular holders for FWA and FWC 10x38mm fuses			
	CH14 modular holders for FWX, FWH and FWP 14x51mm fuses			
	CH22 modular holders for FWP 22x58mm fuses			37
<b>Square body fuses</b>				
	690-700 Vac/ 700 Vdc	10 to 400	170M — size 000 and 00	38-39
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	40-41
	1000 Vac	20 to 315	170M — size 00	42
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	43-44
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	45-46
	690 Vac	10 to 800	170M — size 00 to 3	47-48
	690-700 Vac	10 to 1600	170M — size 000 to 3 dual indicator	49-50
	1000 Vac	20 to 225	170M — size 00	51
	690-700 Vac	40 to 1600	170M — size 1* to 3	52-53
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	54-55
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	56-57
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	58-59
	690 Vac	25 to 400	170M — size 00	60
	690-700 Vac	40 to 2000	170M — size 1* to 3	61-62
	1000 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	63-64
	1250-1300 Vac	50 to 1400	170M — size 1* to 3	65-66
	690-700 Vac	1000 to 4000	170M — size 4	67-68
	1000 Vac	1000 to 3000	170M — size 4	69
	1250 Vac	800 to 2500	170M — size 4	70
	660 Vac	1000 to 4000	170M — size 23	71-72
	1250 Vac	630 to 2800	170M — size 23	73
	690 Vac	2000 to 7500	170M — size 24	74
	1000 Vac	2000 to 5000	170M — size 24	75
	Fixed center blocks for DIN 43653 fuses			76-77
	Indicators			78
	Microswitches			78
<b>IGBT fuses</b>				
	750-800 Vdc	25 to 630	170M — size 000 and 230	79-80
	1000 Vdc	25 to 500	170M — size 000 and 230	81-82

**CHSF — UL compact high speed fuse**

**500 Vac/dc (UL), 50 to 400 A**

Bussmann™ series compact high speed fuses feature space-saving case sizes for protecting semiconductor devices up to 500 Vac/dc in ratings from 50 to 400 amps.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 500 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 50-400 A
- Interrupting rating
  - Max AC – 200 kA
  - Min AC 400%
  - Max DC – 50 kA
  - Min DC 800%

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, Guide JFHR2, File E56412
- CSA Component Acceptance, Class 1422-30, File 53787
- IEC aR (self certified)
- RoHS compliant
- CE

**Features**

- Requires up to 48% less enclosure space to help reduce the overall assembly size
- Innovative design allows for a significantly smaller package without compromising heat rise performance, preventing extensive equipment redesign
- Global acceptance with UL, CSA, IEC and RoHS for products sold worldwide
- Bolt-on design provides design flexibility for installation in fuse blocks or direct mounting on busbars
- Meets JASO D622 spec for thermal shock, humidity, and vibration
- Superior current cycling performance helps withstand demanding applications

**Recommended fuse blocks  
Up to 100 amps**

Catalog no.	AWG wire size	Stud size
BH-0111	14-2/0 Cu	1/4-20
BH-0112	14-2/0 Cu	5/16-18
BH-0121	(2) 14-1/0 Cu	1/4-20
BH-0122	(2) 14-1/0 Cu	5/16-18
1BS101	14-2/0 Cu	1/4-20 x 1/2

See data sheet no. 1200 (BH-01\_) and 1206 (1BS101) for details.

**Up to 400 amps**

Catalog no.	AWG wire size	Stud size
BH-1131	6-250kcmil Cu	1/4-20
BH-1132	6-250kcmil Cu	5/16-18
1BS102	6-250kcmil Cu	1/4-20 x 1/2

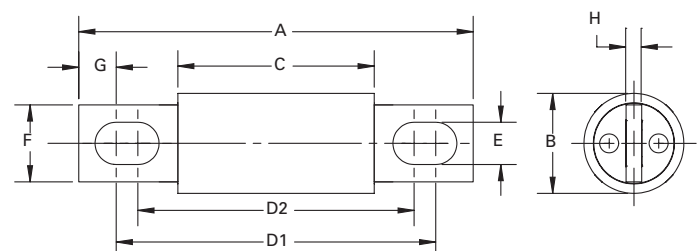
See data sheet no. 1201 (BH-11\_) and 1207 (1BS102) for details.

Catalog no.	Amps	AC/DC I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) pre-arcing	AC* I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) total clear	DC** I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s) total clear	Watts loss / percent of rated current	
					@ 80%	@ 50%
CHSF-50	50	304	1875	935	3.8	1.3
CHSF-60	60	438	2700	1346	4.5	1.5
CHSF-70	70	596	3675	1833	5.3	1.8
CHSF-80	80	778	4800	2394	6.1	2.0
CHSF-100	100	1216	7500	3740	7.6	2.5
CHSF-125	125	2042	12,721	6465	12.0	3.6
CHSF-150	150	2941	18,318	9309	14.3	4.3
CHSF-175	175	4003	24,933	12,671	16.7	5.1
CHSF-200	200	5228	32,566	16,550	19.1	5.8
CHSF-225	225	6835	48,028	21,278	26.1	7.0
CHSF-250	250	8438	59,293	26,270	29.0	7.8
CHSF-300	300	12,151	85,382	37,828	34.8	9.4
CHSF-350	350	16,539	116,215	51,488	40.6	10.9
CHSF-400	400	21,603	151,791	67,250	46.4	12.5

\* @ 200 kA/500 Vac.  
\*\* @ 50 kA/500 Vdc.

**Dimensions — mm**

Amps	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	F	G	H
50-100	81	20	40	61	57	8.7	16	7.7	3.2
125-200	92	25	53	77	68	8.7	19	7.8	3.2
225-400	92	30	53	74	68	8.7	25	9.0	4.8



Data sheet no. 10414

## DFJ — UL Class J full range high speed fuse

600 Vac/450 Vdc (UL), 1 to 600 A

UL Class J high speed, full range current-limiting fuses provide maximum protection for AC and DC drives and controllers. The UL Class J Bussmann series DFJ fuse has the lowest  $I^2t$  of any branch circuit fuse to protect power semiconductor devices that utilize diodes, GTOs, SCRs and SSRs. The DFJ fuse combines the performance of high speed fuses in a full range Class J branch circuit package, allowing the use of readily available Class J fuse blocks, holders and switches. The DFJ uses standard Class J holders and blocks. See section 8 for available catalog numbers.

### Ratings

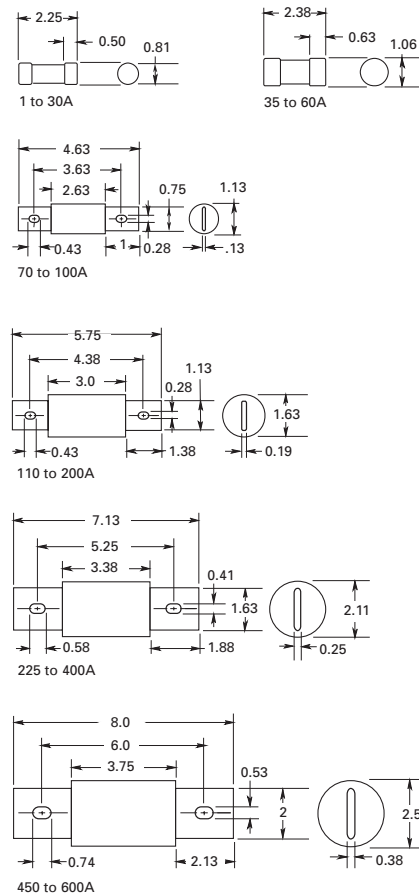
- Volts
  - 600 Vac (UL)
  - 450 Vdc (UL 15-600 A)
- Amps 1-600 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 100 kA DC

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- UL Listed, Std 248-8, Class J, Guide JDDZ, File E4273
- CSA Certified, C22-2 No 248.8, Class 1422-02, File 53787

### Dimensions — in



Catalog no.	$I^2t$ (A <sup>2</sup> Sec) @ 600 Vac/100 kA			Watts loss*
	Amps	Pre-arc	Clearing	
DFJ-1	1	—	—	—
DFJ-2	2	—	—	—
DFJ-3	3	—	—	—
DFJ-4	4	—	—	—
DFJ-5	5	—	—	—
DFJ-6	6	—	—	—
DFJ-8	8	—	—	—
DFJ-10	10	—	—	—
DFJ-12	12	—	—	—
DFJ-15	15	4	110	4.1
DFJ-17.5	17.5	—	—	—
DFJ-20	20	8	365	4.0
DFJ-25	25	12	610	4.9
DFJ-30	30	20	1000	5.5
DFJ-35	35	55	1100	6.8
DFJ-40	40	90	1900	8.6
DFJ-50	50	140	2800	8.7
DFJ-60	60	290	6000	8.5
DFJ-70	70	450	3100	12
DFJ-80	80	650	4600	13
DFJ-90	90	1010	7200	13
DFJ-100	100	1460	10,500	13
DFJ-110	110	1710	9500	17
DFJ-125	125	3580	20,000	15
DFJ-150	150	5080	28,000	19
DFJ-175	175	6310	35,000	23
DFJ-200	200	9850	54,500	24
DFJ-225	225	11,420	51,000	29
DFJ-250	250	17,000	74,500	30
DFJ-300	300	23,500	103,000	36
DFJ-350	350	38,800	170,000	39
DFJ-400	400	62,200	272,000	40
DFJ-450	450	44,600	270,000	56
DFJ-500	500	79,500	480,000	52
DFJ-600	600	138,000	830,000	57

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**FWA — North American**

**130 Vac/dc (UL), 1000 to 4000 A**

North American style flush-end high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts 130 Vac/dc
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym at 130 Vac
  - 50 kA at 130 Vdc

**Agency information**

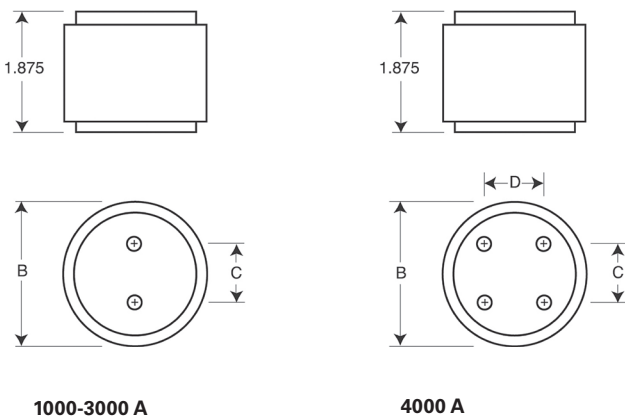
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 on 1000-2000 A fuses
- CE



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	$I^2t$ (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 130 Vac		
130 Vac/dc (UL)	1000	170,000	460,000	60	FWA-1000AH
	1200	270,000	730,000	70	FWA-1200AH
	1500	520,000	1,400,000	78	FWA-1500AH
	2000	860,000	2,400,000	108	FWA-2000AH
	2500	1,500,000	4,100,000	130	FWA-2500AH
	3000	2,100,000	5,700,000	150	FWA-3000AH
	4000	3,400,000	9,200,000	257	FWA-4000AH

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — in**



Amps	B	C	D	Thread / depth
1000 to 2000	2.0	1.0	—	3/8-24 x 1/2" UNF
2500 to 3000	3.0	1.5	—	1/2-20 x 1/2" UNF
4000	3.5	1.5	1.5	1/2-20 x 1/2" UNF

1" = 25.4mm

High speed fuses

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720001, 5785301

## FWA — North American

150 Vac/dc (UL), 70 to 1000 A

North American style bolted tag high speed fuses used for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters / rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 150 Vac/dc (UL)
  - 80 Vdc 1000 A only
- Amps 70-1000 A
- IR
  - 100 kA RMS Sym. (70-400 A)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. (450-1000 A)
  - 20 kA at 150 Vac/ Vdc (70-800 A)
  - 100 kA at 80 Vdc (70-1000 A)

### Agency information

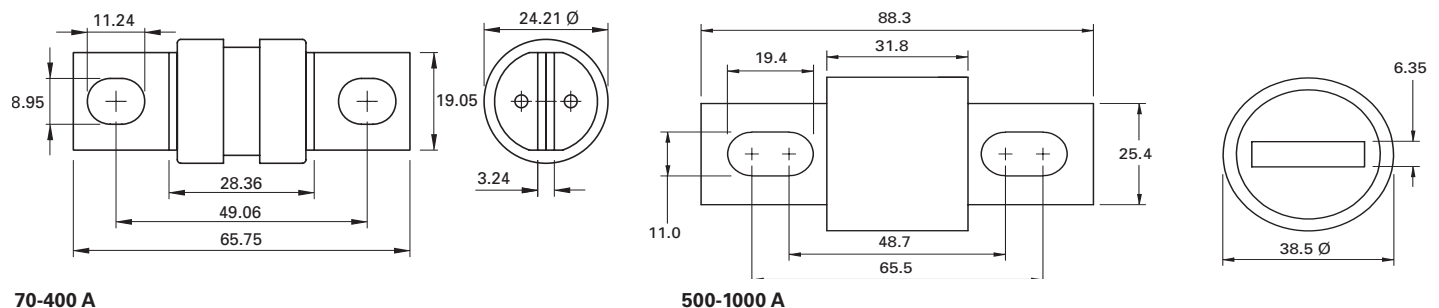
- UL Recognized JFHR2, E91958
- CE



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 150 Vac		
150 Vac/dc (UL)	70	470	4000	6.9	FWA-70B
	80	670	6000	7.7	FWA-80B
	100	1200	12,000	9.0	FWA-100B
	125	1870	18,000	11.2	FWA-125B
	150	2700	26,000	13.5	FWA-150B
	200	4780	45,000	17.6	FWA-200B
	250	7470	70,000	22.5	FWA-250B
	300	10,760	100,000	27.0	FWA-300B
	350	15,700	140,000	30.6	FWA-350B
	400	20,300	180,000	35.2	FWA-400B
	500	39,000	120,000	35.0	FWA-500A
	600	46,000	140,000	47.0	FWA-600A
	700	75,000	220,000	49.0	FWA-700A
80 Vdc	1000	170,000	510,000	60.0	FWA-1000A

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



70-400 A

500-1000 A

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720002, 5785310



**FWX — North American**

**250 Vac/dc (UL), 35 to 2500 A**

North American style bolted tags and flush-end high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

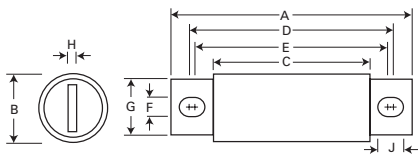
**Ratings**

- Volts 250 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 35-2500 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 20 kA at 250 Vdc (35-800 A)

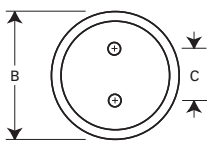
**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56412
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on 35-800 A fuses (20 kA IR at 250 Vdc)
- CE

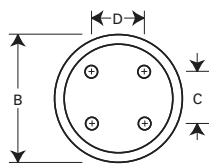
**Dimensions — in**



**35-800 A**



**1000-1200 A**



**1500-2500 A**

Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Thread / depth
35-60	3.19	0.81	1.59	2.59	2.25	0.34	0.63	0.13	0.52	—
70-200	3.13	1.22	1.59	2.44	2.19	0.34	1.00	0.19	0.47	—
225-600	3.84	1.50	1.59	2.94	2.25	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75	—
700-800	3.84	2.00	1.59	3.03	2.28	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78	—
1000-1200	2.59	3.00	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3/8-24
1500-2500	2.59	3.50	1.50	1.50	—	—	—	—	—	x 1/2" UNF

1" = 25.4mm



Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
	Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac		
35	50	230	4.2	FWX-35A	
40	60	310	5.2	FWX-40A	
45	80	390	5.7	FWX-45A	
50	100	520	6.0	FWX-50A	
60	140	740	8.1	FWX-60A	
70	330	1400	7.2	FWX-70A	
80	430	1850	8.1	FWX-80A	
90	570	2450	9.0	FWX-90A	
100	740	3150	10.0	FWX-100A	
125	1130	4850	12.5	FWX-125A	
150	1620	6950	15.7	FWX-150A	
175	2170	9300	18.5	FWX-175A	
200	2790	12,000	22.0	FWX-200A	
225	3210	14,700	24.0	FWX-225A	
250	3960	18,100	27.0	FWX-250A	
275	4720	21,600	31.0	FWX-275A	
300	6000	27,300	32.0	FWX-300A	
350	10,600	48,600	39.0	FWX-350A	
400	14,500	66,100	44.0	FWX-400A	
450	22,100	101,000	49.0	FWX-450A	
500	28,000	128,000	54.0	FWX-500A	
600	41,100	188,000	62.0	FWX-600A	
700	48,800	190,000	72.0	FWX-700A	
800	59,000	230,000	84.0	FWX-800A	
1000	44,000	360,000	100.0	FWX-1000AH	
1200	92,000	750,000	103.0	FWX-1200AH	
1500	120,000	880,000	140.0	FWX-1500AH	
1600	160,000	1,200,000	140.0	FWX-1600AH	
2000	320,000	2,300,000	151.0	FWX-2000AH	
2500	670,000	4,700,000	163.0	FWX-2500AH	

250 Vac/dc (UL)

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

## FWH — North American

### 500 Vac/dc (UL), 35 to 1600 A

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

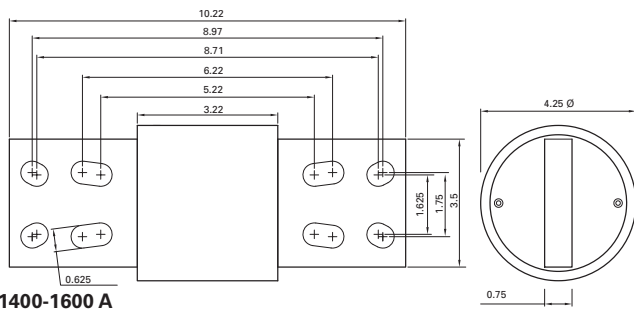
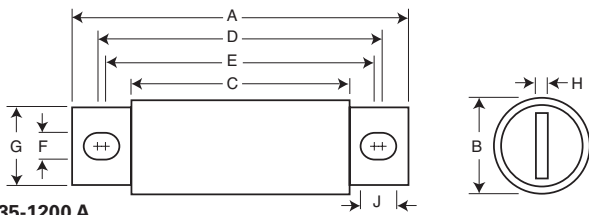
#### Ratings

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL)
  - 500 Vdc (35-800 A only)
- Amps 35-1600 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc

#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958, FWH-\_B (35-200 A) and FWH-\_A (1000 and 1200 A), JFHR2, E56412 FWH-\_A (225-800 A)
- CSA Class 1422-30, File 53787 (35-1600 A)
- CE

#### Dimensions — in



Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	3.19	0.81	1.59	2.54	2.19	0.34	0.72	0.13	0.52
70-100	3.62	0.95	1.74	2.85	2.81	0.35	0.75	0.13	0.38
125-200	3.62	1.16	1.84	2.89	2.77	0.34	1.00	0.19	0.41
225-400	4.34	1.50	2.09	3.44	2.75	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75
450-600	4.34	2.00	2.09	3.53	2.78	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78
700-800	6.34	2.50	2.09	4.97	3.44	0.53	2.00	0.38	1.30
1000-1200	6.97	3.00	3.22	5.47	4.48	0.62	2.38	0.44	1.12
1400-1600	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm



Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac			
500 Vac/dc (UL)	35	34	150	8.0	FWH-35B	
	40	76	320	7.5	FWH-40B	
	45	105	450	7.5	FWH-45B	
	50	135	670	7.5	FWH-50B	
	60	210	900	9.9	FWH-60B	
	70	210	900	10.6	FWH-70B	
	80	305	1400	12.7	FWH-80B	
	90	360	1600	15.0	FWH-90B	
	100	475	2000	17.0	FWH-100B	
	125	800	3500	25.0	FWH-125B	
	150	1100	4600	30.0	FWH-150B	
	175	1450	6200	35.0	FWH-175B	
	200	1900	8500	40.0	FWH-200B	
	500 Vac/dc (UL)	225	4600	23,300	39.0	FWH-225A
		250	6300	32,200	41.0	FWH-250A
275		7900	40,300	46.0	FWH-275A	
300		9800	49,800	51.0	FWH-300A	
325		13,700	63,800	53.0	FWH-325A	
350		14,500	72,900	58.0	FWH-350A	
400		19,200	96,700	65.0	FWH-400A	
450		24,700	127,000	74.0	FWH-450A	
500		29,200	149,000	84.0	FWH-500A	
600		41,300	206,000	108.0	FWH-600A	
500 Vac (UL)	700	55,000	298,000	120.0	FWH-700A	
	800	76,200	409,000	129.0	FWH-800A	
	1000	92,000	450,000	145.0	FWH-1000A	
	1200	122,000	600,000	180.0	FWH-1200A	
	1400	200,000	1,000,000	210.0	FWH-1400A	
	1600	290,000	1,400,000	230.0	FWH-1600A	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720007, 360 (225-800 A), 5785304 (35-200 A, 1000-1600 A)

**KAC — North American**

**600 Vac (UL), 1 to 1000 A**

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses. These fuses are supplied as replacements only. For new installations, Eaton recommends the 700 V FWP. See page 4-11.

**Ratings**

- Volts 600 Vac
- Amps 1-1000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

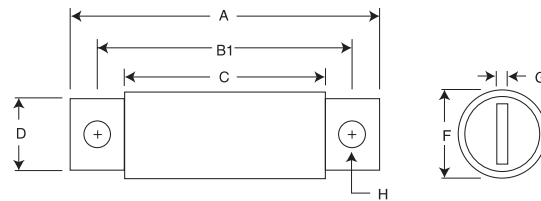
**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56413 (1-600 A only)
- CE

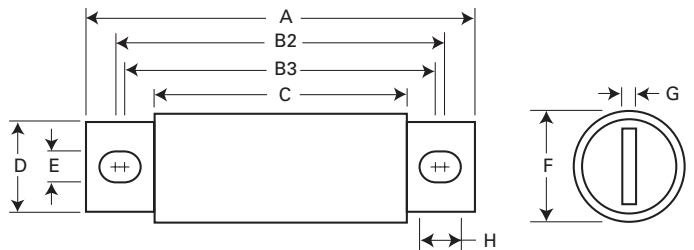


Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Catalog no.
	1	KAC-1
	2	KAC-2
	3	KAC-3
	4	KAC-4
	5	KAC-5
	6	KAC-6
	7	KAC-7
	8	KAC-8
	9	KAC-9
	10	KAC-10
	12	KAC-12
	15	KAC-15
	17.5	KAC-17.5
	20	KAC-20
	25	KAC-25
	30	KAC-30
	35	KAC-35
	40	KAC-40
	45	KAC-45
	50	KAC-50
600 Vac (UL)	60	KAC-60
	70	KAC-70
	80	KAC-80
	90	KAC-90
	100	KAC-100
	110	KAC-110
	125	KAC-125
	150	KAC-150
	175	KAC-175
	200	KAC-200
	225	KAC-225
	250	KAC-250
	300	KAC-300
	350	KAC-350
	400	KAC-400
	450	KAC-450
	500	KAC-500
	600	KAC-600
	700	KAC-700
	800	KAC-800
	1000	KAC-1000

**Dimensions — in**



**1-30 A and 450-1000 A**



**35-400 A**

Rated current (amps)	A	B1	B2	B3	C	D	E	F	G	H
1-30	2.88	2.50	—	—	1.88	0.41	—	0.56	0.06	0.26
35-60	4.38	—	3.75	3.50	2.75	0.63	0.34	0.81	0.09	0.47
70-100	5.00	—	4.06	3.66	2.75	0.75	0.41	1.00	0.13	0.61
110-200	5.14	—	4.39	3.77	2.91	1.00	0.41	1.50	0.19	0.72
225-400	6.18	—	4.82	4.57	3.00	1.63	0.56	2.00	0.25	0.69
450-800	6.25	4.75	—	—	3.06	2.00	—	2.50	0.25	0.56
1000	7.25	4.75	—	—	3.06	2.75	—	3.50	0.38	0.56

1" = 25.4mm

High speed fuses

## KBC — North American

### 600 Vac (UL), 35 to 800 A

North American style bolted tags and flush-end high speed fuses. These fuses are supplied as replacements only. For new installations, Eaton recommends the 700 V FWP fuses. See page 4-11.

#### Ratings

- Volts 600 Vac (UL)
- Amps 35-800 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

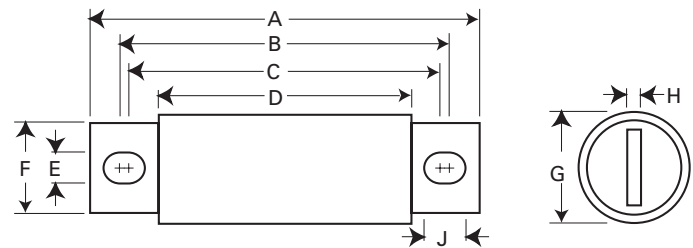
#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E56412 (35-600 A only)
- CE

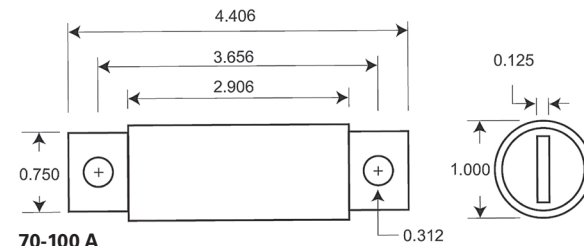


Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Catalog no.
	35	KBC-35
	40	KBC-40
	45	KBC-45
	50	KBC-50
	60	KBC-60
	70	KBC-70
	80	KBC-80
	90	KBC-90
	100	KBC-100
	110	KBC-110
	125	KBC-125
600 Vac (UL)	150	KBC-150
	175	KBC-175
	200	KBC-200
	225	KBC-225
	250	KBC-250
	300	KBC-300
	350	KBC-350
	400	KBC-400
	450	KBC-450
	500	KBC-500
	600	KBC-600
	800	KBC-800

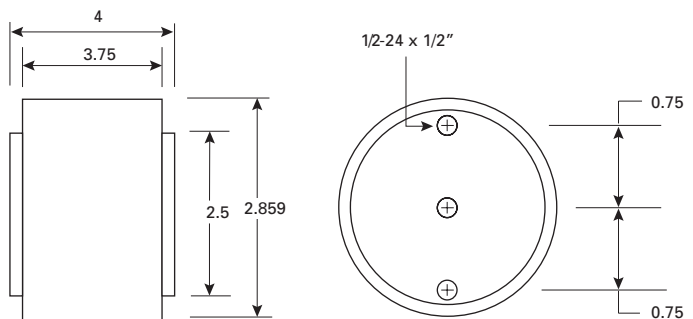
#### Dimensions — in



#### 35-60 and 110-600 A



#### 70-100 A



#### 800 A

Rated current (amps)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	4.38	3.75	3.50	2.75	0.34	0.63	0.81	0.09	0.47
70-100	Refer to drawing								
110-200	4.41	3.72	3.59	2.91	0.31	0.88	1.22	0.19	0.38
225-400	5.13	4.19	3.56	2.91	0.41	1.00	1.50	0.25	0.72
450-600	5.13	4.39	3.69	2.88	0.41	1.50	2.00	0.25	0.76
800	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm

**FWP — North American**

**700 Vac/dc (UL), 5 to 1200 A**

North American style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers, reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts 700 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 5-1200 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc (Type A)
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc (Type B)

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 FWP\_B (5-100 A, 700-1200 A), JFHR2, E56412 FWP\_A (125-600 A)
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on 5-800 A
- CE



High speed fuses

Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac		
700 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	11	1.5	FWP-5B
	10	3.6	22	4.0	FWP-10B
	15	10.0	70	5.5	FWP-15B
	20	26.0	180	6.0	FWP-20B
	25	44.0	320	7.0	FWP-25B
	30	58.0	450	9.0	FWP-30B
	35	34.0	160	12.0	FWP-35B
	40	76.0	320	12.0	FWP-40B
	50	135.0	600	12.0	FWP-50B
	60	210.0	950	15.5	FWP-60B
	70	305.0	2000	18.0	FWP-70B
	80	360.0	2400	21.0	FWP-80B
	90	415.0	2700	25.0	FWP-90B
	100	540.0	3500	27.0	FWP-100B
	125	1800.0	7300	28.0	FWP-125A
	150	2900.0	11,700	32.0	FWP-150A
	175	4200.0	16,700	35.0	FWP-175A
	200	5500.0	22,000	43.0	FWP-200A
	225	7700.0	31,300	45.0	FWP-225A
	250	10,500.0	42,500	48.0	FWP-250A
	300	17,600.0	71,200	58.0	FWP-300A
	350	23,700.0	95,600	65.0	FWP-350A
	400	31,000.0	125,000	78.0	FWP-400A
	450	36,400.0	137,000	94.0	FWP-450A
500	45,200.0	170,000	107.0	FWP-500A	
600	66,700.0	250,000	122.0	FWP-600A	
700	54,000.0	300,000	125.0	FWP-700A	
800	78,000.0	450,000	140.0	FWP-800A	
900	91,500.0	530,000	150.0	FWP-900A	
1000	120,000.0	600,000	170.0	FWP-1000A	
1200	195,000.0	1,100,000	190.0	FWP-1200A	

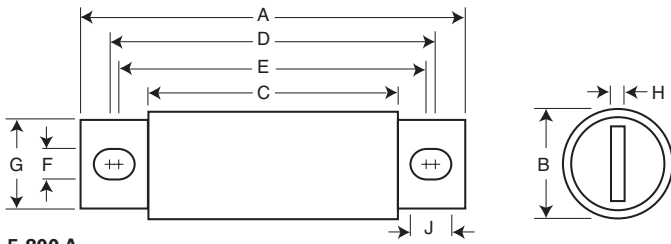
\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720012, 5785316 (5-30 A), 361 (125-600 A), 5785308 (35-100 A, 700-1200 A)

## FWP — North American

700 Vac/dc (UL), 5 to 1200 A

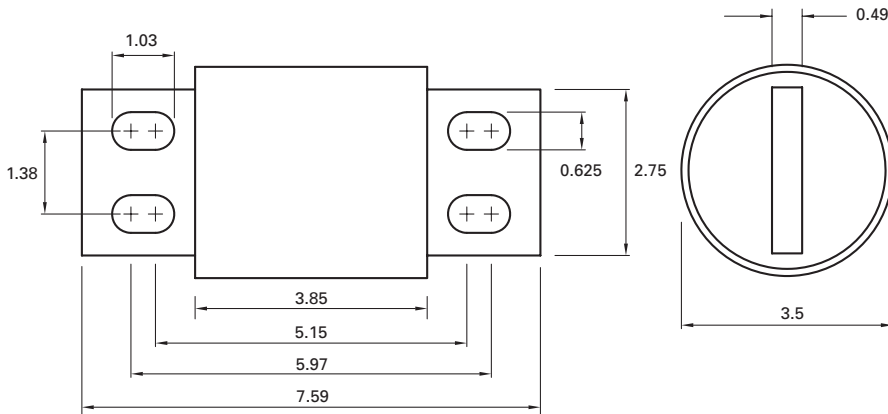
### Dimensions — in



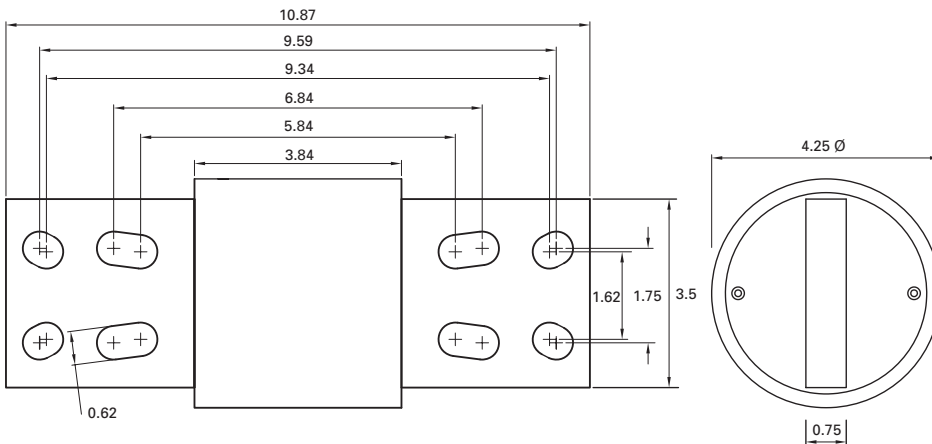
5-800 A

Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
5-30	2.87	0.56	1.86	2.48	2.48	0.25	0.41	0.06	0.25
35-60	4.38	0.81	2.75	3.71	3.31	0.34	0.73	0.13	0.54
70-100	4.41	0.95	2.59	3.63	3.56	0.34	0.75	0.13	0.38
125-200	5.09	1.50	2.84	4.19	3.5	0.41	1.00	0.25	0.75
225-400	5.09	2.00	2.84	4.28	3.53	0.41	1.50	0.25	0.78
450-600	7.09	2.50	2.84	5.72	4.19	0.53	2.00	0.38	1.30
700-800	6.63	2.00	2.76	5.56	5.06	0.63	1.50	0.25	0.88
900-1000	Refer to drawing								
1200	Refer to drawing								

1" = 25.4mm



900-1000 A -mm



1200 A -mm

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720012, 5785316 (5-30 A), 361 (125-600 A), 5785308 (35-100 A, 700-1200 A)

**FWJ — North American**

**1000 Vac /800 Vdc (UL), 35 to 2000 A**

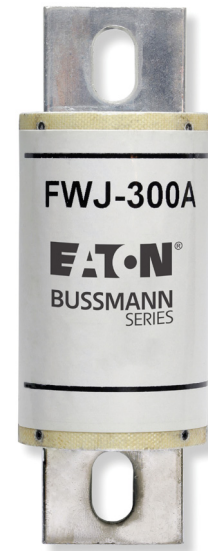
North American style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives power converters/rectifiers, reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac
  - 800 Vdc
- Amps 35-2000 A
- IR
  - 25 kA RMS Sym. (35-200 A)
  - 100 kA RMS Sym. (250-2000 A)
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc (35-200 A and 450-600 A)

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR8, E91958 on 50-600 A only
- CE

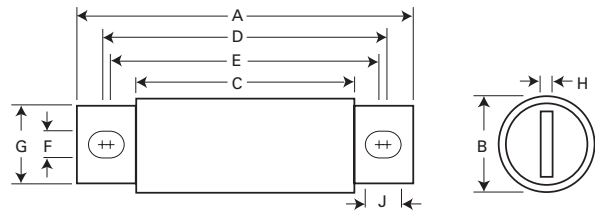


High speed fuses

Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
		Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
1000 Vac/ 800 Vdc (UL)	35	210	2000	7	FWJ-35A
	40	300	2500	8	FWJ-40A
	50	470	3500	10	FWJ-50A
	60	670	5000	11	FWJ-60A
	70	1100	6900	12	FWJ-70A
	80	1550	9700	13	FWJ-80A
	90	1900	12,000	14	FWJ-90A
	100	2800	17,500	15	FWJ-100A
	125	4800	35,000	16	FWJ-125A
	150	6300	45,000	25	FWJ-150A
	175	7500	65,000	30	FWJ-175A
	200	11,700	80,000	32	FWJ-200A
	250	16,000	112,000	50	FWJ-250A
	300	23,500	164,000	56	FWJ-300A
	350	33,000	231,000	62	FWJ-350A
	400	47,000	330,000	67	FWJ-400A
	500	39,500	329,000	95	FWJ-500A
600	61,000	520,000	105	FWJ-600A	
800	87,000	500,000	182	FWJ-800A	
1000	190,000	1,100,000	206	FWJ-1000A	
1200	370,000	2,100,000	240	FWJ-1200A	
1400	470,000	2,700,000	248	FWJ-1400A	
1600	700,000	4,000,000	267	FWJ-1600A	
1800	925,000	5,300,000	239	FWJ-1800A	
2000	1,330,000	7,600,000	244	FWJ-2000A	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — in**



Amp range	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J
35-60	5.00	0.94	3.11	4.24	4.18	0.35	0.75	0.13	0.38
70-100	4.93	1.13	3.09	4.27	4.16	0.35	1.00	0.19	0.41
125-200	5.69	1.53	3.26	4.80	4.06	0.45	1.00	0.25	0.82
250-400	5.77	2.00	3.50	4.81	4.15	0.43	1.50	0.25	0.76
500-600	7.20	2.50	3.47	5.98	4.71	0.56	2.00	0.38	1.20
800-2000	6.81	3.50	3.31	5.47	4.96	0.63	2.75	0.50	0.88

1" = 25.4mm

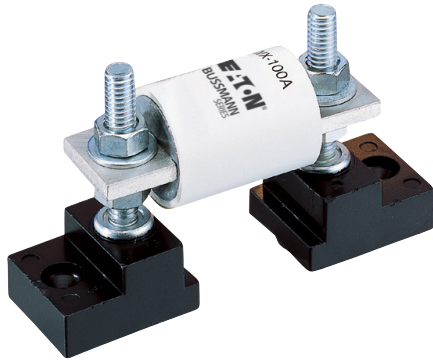
For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720027, 5785303 (35-600 A), 5785309 (800-2000 A),

## North American Accessories

### Modular fuse blocks

Bussmann series line of fuse blocks provides the user with design and manufacturing flexibility. Two identical half blocks make up a modular assembly that can be panel mounted any distance apart to accommodate any length fuse.

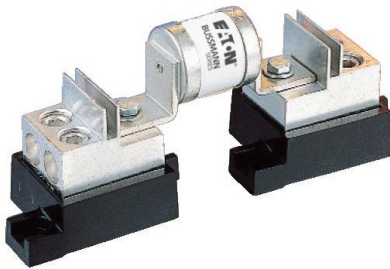
#### C5268 stud type



The simpler design is the C5268 modular fuse block. With this design, the fuse terminal and cable (with termination) are mounted on the same stud, minimizing installation labor. The stud type block is available in the configurations shown in the table below.

Catalog no.	Max fuse amp rating	Stud
C5268-1	200	5/16-18 x 1"
C5268-2	200	5/16-18 x 1-3/4"
C5268-3	200	5/16-18 x 3/4"
C5268-4	100	1/4-20 x 1"
C5268-5	100	1/4-20 x 1-3/4"

#### 1BS10x connector type



Bussmann series 1BS10 blocks utilize a tin-plated connector for wire termination and heat dissipation, and a plated-steel stud for fuse mounting. The connector type block is available in the configurations shown below. Consult your Bussmann series product representative for additional product details.

Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating
1BS101	600	100
1BS102	600	400
1BS103	600	400
1BS104	600	600

### BH modular type



BH modular blocks provide a wide range of mounting configurations for Bussmann series high speed semiconductor fuses. BH fuse blocks have a short-circuit current rating up to 200 kA RMS Sym.

Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating
BH-0	700	100
BH-1	2500	400
BH-2	5000	600
BH-3	1250	700



**LCT, LET BS88**

**240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250-280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL), 6 to 180 A**

BS88 style bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Low watts loss in a compact size.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - LCT 240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)
  - LET 280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL, 25-160 A), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL 180 A)
- Amps 6-180 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC at 125 Vdc
  - 100 kA at 80 Vdc (70-1000 A)

**Operating class aR.**

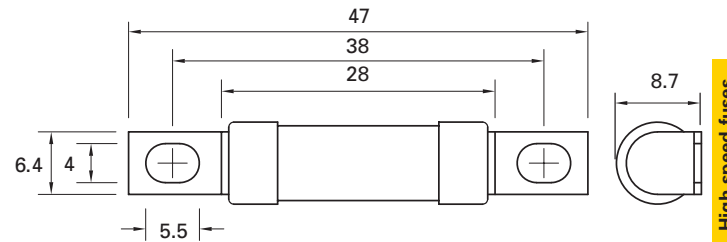
**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized\*
- CCC (LCT only)
- CE

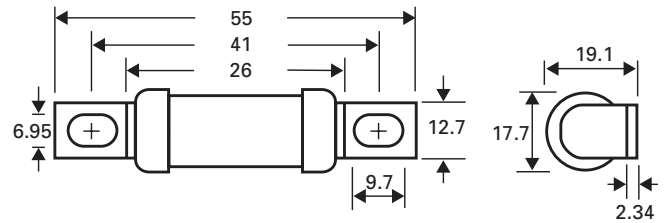
\* All fuses have been tested at 318 Vac. Consult Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.



**Dimensions — mm**



**LCT**



Indicator (optional)

**LET — indicator optional**

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current(amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 240 Vac			
LCT	240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	6	2.0	9	1.0	6LCT	
		10	3.8	22	2.5	10LCT	
		12	7.0	32	2.5	12LCT	
		16	20.0	100	2.5	16LCT	
		20	25.0	160	4.0	20LCT	
		25	18.0	250	4.0	25LET	
		32	32.0	450	5.0	32LET	
LET	280 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	35	50.0	600	5.0	35LET	
		50	100.0	1400	7.0	50LET	
		63	180.0	2200	9.0	63LET	
		80	300.0	3800	10.0	80LET	
		100	600.0	7500	10.0	100LET	
		125	600.0	7500	16.0	125LET	
		160	1100.0	16,000	20.0	160LET	
	250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)	180	1600.0	29,000	21.0	180LET	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

Note: 7LET, 10LET, 12LET and 16LET are available for replacement purposes on existing equipment.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720004, 5785296 (LCT), 5785293 (LET)

## LMT, LMMT BS88

240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC), 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL), 160 to 900 A

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Low watts loss in a compact size.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 240 Vac/150 Vdc (IEC)
  - 250 Vac/150 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 160-900 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym., 40 kA at 150 Vdc (IEC)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 150 Vdc (UL)



### Operating class aR

### Agency information

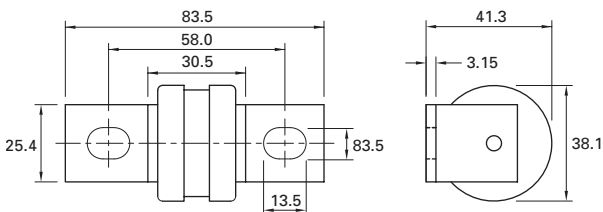
- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized\*
- CCC
- CE

\* All fuses have been tested at 318 Vac. Consult Busmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

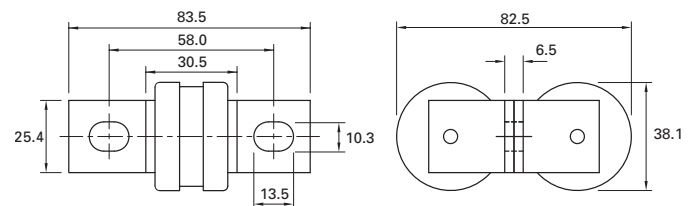
Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Clearing at				
			Pre-arcing	120 Vac			240 Vac
LMT	240 Vac /150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac /150 Vdc (UL)	160	1100	7000	16,000	17	160LMT
		200	1500	10,000	20,000	28	200LMT
		250	3200	20,000	40,000	28	250LMT
		315	6000	35,000	75,000	35	315LMT
		355	8000	50,000	100,000	35	355LMT
		400	14,000	70,000	160,000	40	400LMT
LMMT	240 Vac /150 Vdc (IEC) 250 Vac /150 Vdc (UL)	450	18,000	100,000	220,000	42	450LMT
		400	6000	35,000	80,000	60	400LMMT
		500	14,000	80,000	170,000	64	500LMMT
		630	24,000	150,000	300,000	75	630LMMT
		710	32,000	200,000	460,000	77	710LMMT
		800	52,000	300,000	600,000	82	800LMMT
		900	75,000	400,000	800,000	97	900LMMT

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



LMT — indicator optional



LMMT — indicator optional

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720004, 5785294 (LMT), 5785295 (LMMT)

**CT, ET, FE, EET, FEE BS88**

**690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 6 to 200 A**

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC)
  - 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 6-200 A
- IR
  - CT: 90 kA RMS Sym., 40 kA at 500 Vdc (IEC), 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 500 Vdc (UL)
  - ET, EET, FE and FEE: 200 kA RMS Sym., 50 kA at 500 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

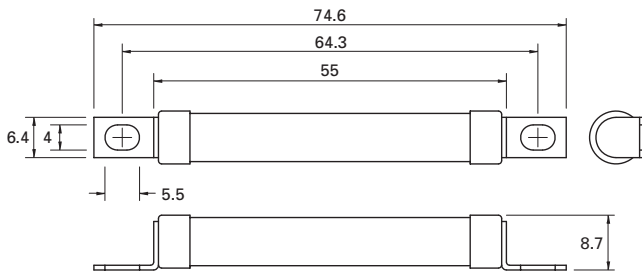
**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to BS88 part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized\*
  - CCC for ET, FE, EET, FEE
  - CE
- \* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

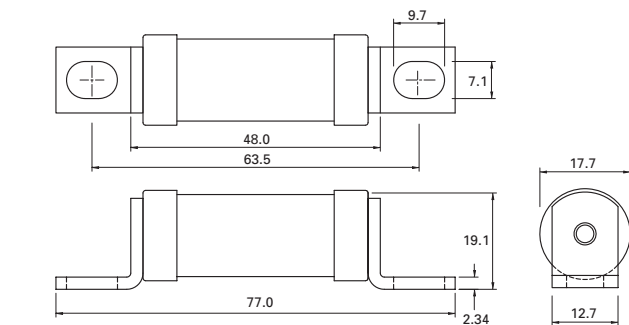


High speed fuses

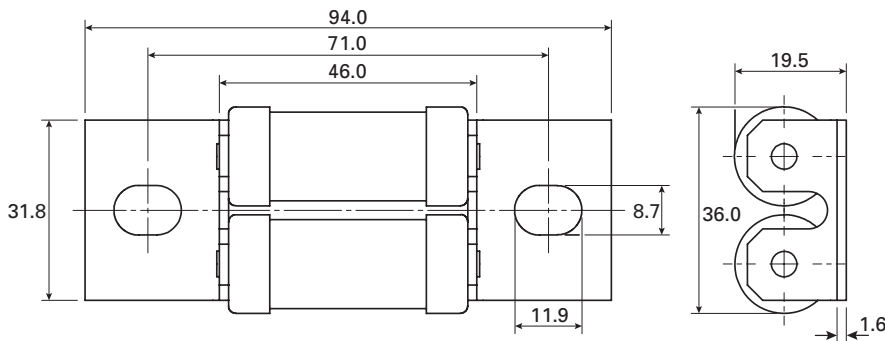
**Dimensions — mm**



**CT**



**ET, FE — indicator optional**



**EET, FEE — indicator optional**

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785312 (CT, ET), 5785314 (FE), 5785313 (EET), 5785292 (FEE)

## CT, ET, FE, EET, FEE BS88

690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 6 to 200 A

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 415 Vac	Clearing at 660 Vac		
CT	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	6	1.8	8.5	12	2	6CT
		10	7.0	30.0	48	3	10CT
		12	10.0	40.0	65	3	12CT
		16	16.0	66.0	110	7	16CT
		20	32.0	150.0	220	7	20CT
ET	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	25	25.0	150.0	250	7	25ET
		32	32.0	190.0	350	11	32ET
		35	52.0	310.0	500	11	35ET
		40	103.0	600.0	900	9	40ET
		45	103.0	680.0	1100	11	45ET
		56	135.0	950.0	1500	14	56ET
		63	171.0	1200.0	2000	16	63ET
FE	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	80	360.0	2500.0	4000	18	80ET
		35	33.0	130.0	200	9	35FE
		40	52.0	180.0	300	9	40FE
		45	76.0	270.0	450	11	45FE
		50	103.0	380.0	600	11	50FE
		63	135.0	480.0	750	12	63FE
		71	210.0	600.0	950	17	71FE
		80	250.0	900.0	1500	20	80FE
EET	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	90	360.0	1300.0	2100	20	90FE
		100	470.0	1800.0	2800	23	100FE
		90	490.0	300.0	4500	19	90EET
		110	600.0	4000.0	6500	27	110EET
FEE	690 Vac/500 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	140	1050.0	7000.0	12,000	35	140EET
		160	1500.0	10,000.0	17,000	39	160EET
		100	400.0	1600.0	2400	24	100FEE
		120	540.0	1900.0	3100	32	120FEE
		140	850.0	2500.0	3800	36	140FEE
		160	1000.0	3700.0	5700	46	160FEE
		180	1400.0	5300.0	8400	46	180FEE
200	1900.0	7100.0	11,400	52	200FEE		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Note:** FC, 8ET, 12ET, 15ET, 20ET, 65EET and 75EET are available for replacement purposes on existing equipment.

**FM, FMM, MT, MMT BS88**

**690 Vac/350-450 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 160 to 710 A**

BS88 style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - FM: 690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)
  - FMM: 690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac (UL)
  - MT and MMT: 690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC); 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 160-710 A
- IR
  - FM: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 450 Vdc (IEC), 50 kA at 500 Vdc (UL)
  - FMM: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 450 Vdc (IEC).
  - MT and MMT: 200 kA RMS Sym. (IEC/UL), 40 kA at 350 Vdc (IEC).

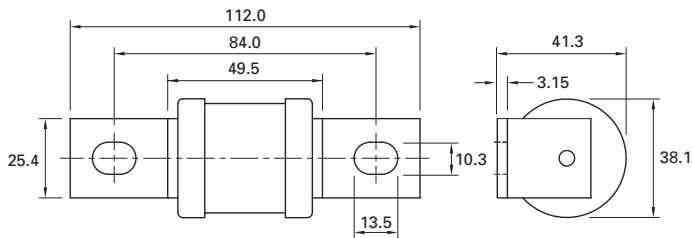
**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

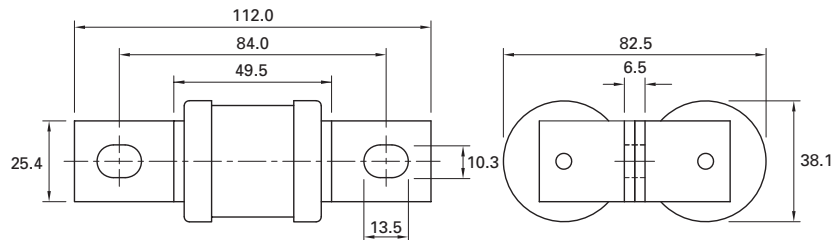
- Designed and tested to BS88 Part 4 and IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized MT and MMT 350 Vdc (IEC) rating\*
- CCC for FM and FMM
- CE

Consult your Bussmann series product representative for UL Recognized status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**FM, MT — indicator optional**



**FMM, MMT — indicator optional**



High speed fuses

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785314 (FM), 5785313 (MT), 5785292 (FMM), 5785311 (MMT)

## FM, FMM, MT, MMT BS88

690 Vac/350-450 Vdc (IEC), 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL), 160 to 710 A

Fuse symbol	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 415 Vac			
FM	690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac/500 Vdc (UL)	180	1400	7500	13,500	40	180FM
		200	2600	10,500	18,500	40	200FM
		225	3700	14,500	26,500	44	225FM
		250	5200	20,500	37,500	48	250FM
		280	7000	30,500	55,000	48	280FM
		315	10,000	40,000	77,000	55	315FM
		350	15,000	60,000	105,000	55	350FM
FMM	690 Vac/450 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	400	10,000	40,000	72,500	85	400FMM
		450	15,000	60,000	105,000	90	450FMM
		500	20,000	82,000	150,000	100	500FMM
		550	30,000	120,000	215,000	100	550FMM
		630	45,000	180,000	310,000	100	630FMM
		700	60,000	245,000	420,000	120	700FMM
MT	690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	160	2400	15,000	25,000	26	160MT
		180	3800	25,000	38,000	26	180MT
		200	6000	40,000	58,000	27	200MT
		250	11,500	80,000	110,000	32	250MT
		280	16,500	100,000	150,000	35	280MT
		315	19,000	125,000	180,000	42	315MT
		355	22,000	160,000	200,000	51	355MT
MMT	690 Vac/350 Vdc (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	180	1650	12,000	18,000	42	180MMT
		200	2200	16,000	23,000	42	200MMT
		225	3700	26,000	40,000	42	225MMT
		280	6600	47,000	70,000	47	280MMT
		315	8600	62,000	91,000	51	315MMT
		355	13,500	97,000	140,000	54	355MMT
		400	21,000	150,000	220,000	60	400MMT
		450	30,000	220,000	320,000	57	450MMT
		500	42,000	300,000	450,000	64	500MMT
		560	60,000	430,000	640,000	64	560MMT
		630	68,500	500,000	720,000	86	630MMT
710	78,000	600,000	850,000	105	710MMT		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 5785314 (FM), 5785313 (MT), 5785292 (FMM), 5785311 (MMT)

**BS 88 Accessories**

**Trip indicator**

Trip-indicator fuses are available for use in parallel with the main BS88-4 fuses. They can either be attached to the associated fuse or mounted separately in panel mounted fuse clips. Push-on adapters with microswitch (catalog numbers MAI and MBI) are available for use with the trip indicator to provide a means for remote indication.

Fuse ratings of 20 A and below cannot usually accommodate a trip fuse in parallel.

When a trip-indicator is to be attached to the main fuse, an accessory pack comprising a pair of mounting clips and an appropriate trip indicator is required. The clips are snapped onto the fuse and the indicator is pressed into clips as shown below.

**Trip indicator kit catalog numbers (indicator + clips)**

For fuse symbol	Catalog no.
ET	EC-600
EET	EC-600
FE	EC-600
FEE	EC-600
LET	EC-250
FM	MC-600
FMM	MC-600
LMT	MC-250
LMMT	MC-250

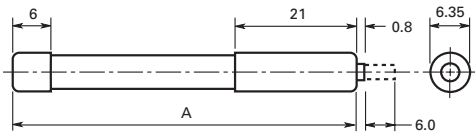


**Indicator only**

Catalog no.	Rated current	Dim. 'A' (mm)
TI250	250	37.6
TI500	500	47.5
TI600	600	55.7
TI700	700	61.8
TI1100	1100	98.4
TI1500	1500	120.8
TI2000	2000	147.5
TI2500	2500	198.3



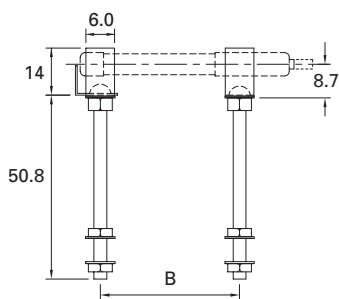
**Indicator dimensions — mm**



**Indicator panel mount clips**

CL1 panel mount fuse clips are available for mounting a trip-indicator directly to a PCB or insulated panel, or when mounting directly on the fuse is impractical. Order catalog number CL1.

**CL1 dimensions — mm**



**Microswitches**

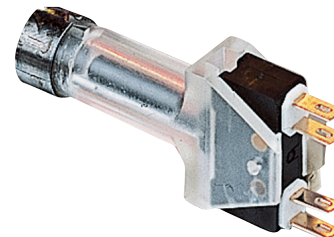
**Microswitch/adapter: MAI and MBI**

To provide a means of remote indication with the trip indicators, we offer two microswitch/adapters. The microswitches are provided with double pole, single throw contacts, having both a normally open (NO) and a normally closed (NC) position. A special material is used in the construction of the adapter to provide reliable operation in the temperatures ranges associated with standard operating conditions and during fuse operation.

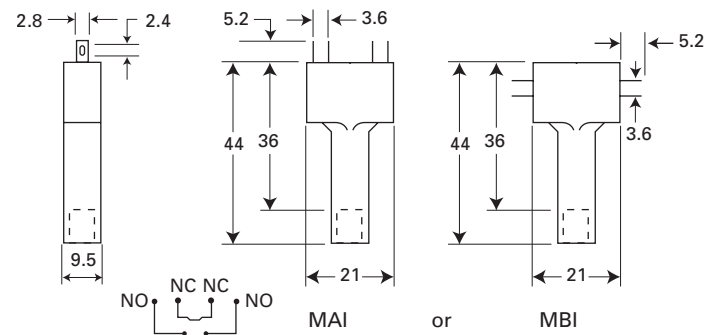
Catalog no.	Description	Terminal orientation
MAI	Trip indicator adapter and microswitch	Back
MBI	Trip indicator adapter and microswitch	Side

**Microswitch ratings (MAI and MBI)**

Terminals	Quick connect
<b>Current rating</b>	
AC 50/60 Hz resistive load	4 A @ 250 V RMS 6 A @ 127 V RMS
DC, resistive load	0.7 A @ 110 Vdc 2 A @ 30 Vdc
<b>Maximum working voltage</b>	
Contact-to-contact (RMS)	1000 V 1500 V
Maximum DC volts	110 Vdc



**Microswitch/adapter dimensions — mm**



High speed fuses

## FWA Ferrule

150 Vac/dc (UL), 10x38mm and 21x51mm, 5 to 60 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters /rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts 150 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 5-60 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC at 150 Vdc

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

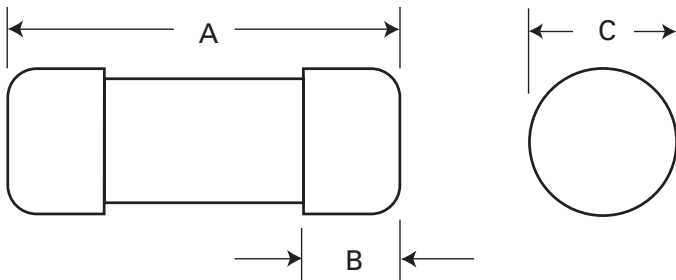
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 150 Vac			
10x38mm (13/32"x1-1/2")	150 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	8	2	FWA-5A10F	
		10	3.6	16	2.7	FWA-10A10F	
		15	14.0	50	3.3	FWA-15A10F	
		20	33.0	130	3.8	FWA-20A10F	
		25	58.0	220	4.9	FWA-25A10F	
		30	100.0	400	4.9	FWA-30A10F	
21x51mm (13/16"x2")	150 Vac/dc (UL)	35	75.0	800	4.5	FWA-35A21F	
		40	100.0	1000	5.1	FWA-40A21F	
		45	130.0	1300	6	FWA-45A21F	
		50	170.0	1600	7.3	FWA-50A21F	
		55	210.0	1900	8.1	FWA-55A21F	
		60	250.0	2400	8	FWA-60A21F	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — in (mm)



Amp range	A	B	C
5-30	1.5 (38.1)	0.38 (9.5)	0.41 (10.3)
35-60	2.0 (50.8)	0.63 (15.9)	0.81 (20.6)

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720003,5785317 (5-30 A), 5785305 (35-60 A)



**FWX Ferrule**

**250 Vac/dc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 250 Vac (UL, all ratings)
  - 250 Vdc (UL, 5-50 A only)
- Amps 1-50 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. (UL, all ratings)
  - 50 kA at 250 Vdc (UL, 5-30 A only)

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 1-50 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787) 5-30 A
- CE

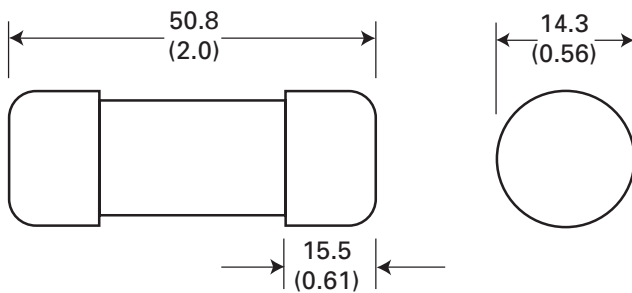


High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current(amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss(W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 250 Vac		
14x51mm (9/16"x2")	250 Vac (UL)	1	0.03	0.40	5.7	FWX-1A14F
		2	0.08	0.10	8.6	FWX-2A14F
		3	0.11	0.26	2.8	FWX-3A14F
		4	0.1	0.23	3.0	FWX-4A14F
	250 Vac/dc (UL)	5	1.6	13.00	1.3	FWX-5A14F
		10	3.6	24.00	3.4	FWX-10A14F
		15	14.0	83.00	3.8	FWX-15A14F
		20	33.0	200.00	4.6	FWX-20A14F
		25	58.0	300.00	5.3	FWX-25A14F
		30	100.0	500.00	5.9	FWX-30A14F
		50	200.0	1800.00	5.7	FWX-50A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720006, 5785302

## FWH Ferrule

### 500 Vac (UL), 6x32mm, 0.25 to 30 A



Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

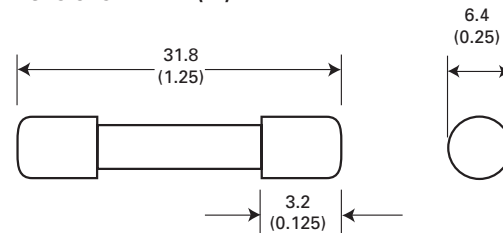


### Ratings

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL — 0.25-1 A and 3.15-30 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL — 2 A)
  - 600 Vdc (UL — 1-5 A)
- Amps 0.25-30 A
- IR
  - 50 kA AC (0.25-1 A and 3.15-20 A)
  - 30 kA AC (2 A)
  - 20 kA AC (25-30 A)<sup>1</sup>
  - 50 kA DC (1-5 A)

<sup>1</sup> Tested at PF = 76%.

### Dimensions — mm (in)



### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958 (0.25-7 A) and JDYX2, E19180 (10-30 A)
- CSA Component Acceptance Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787) 0.25-7 A
- RoHS compliant
- CE

### Opening times

Amp range	150%	200%	300%	Min IR
0.25-7	>30 min	>30 min	≤ 10 sec	300 %
10-30				200 %

Amps	Rated voltage		I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
	Vac	Vdc	Pre-arcing	Clearing @ 500Vac		Standard	RoHS compliant
0.25	500	—	0.01	0.05	2.7	—	FWH-.250A6F
0.5			0.05	0.25	1.2		FWH-.500A6F
1			0.4	2	1.7		FWH-001A6F
2			1.3	3.5	3.2		FWH-002A6F
3.15	600	600	3.1	7.7	2.9		FWH-3.15A6F
4			—	—	—		FWH-004A6F
5			15	40	2.1		FWH-005A6F
6.3	500	—	36	90	2.3	FWH-6.30A6F	
7			50	125	2.5	FWH-007A6F	
10			9.9	139	2.86	FWH5-010A6F	FWH5-010A6FR
12.5			20	60	3.53	FWH5-12-5A6F	FWH5-12-5A6FR
15			44	146	3.08	FWH5-015A6F	FWH5-015A6FR
16			48	177	4.48	FWH5-016A6F	FWH5-016A6FR
20			75	259	4.26	FWH5-020A6F	FWH5-020A6FR
25	126	345	—	FWH-025A6F	FWH-025A6FR		
30	145	430	—	FWH-030A6F	FWH-030A6FR		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**FWH Ferrule**

**500 Vac/ Vdc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 30 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 500 Vac (UL, all ratings)
  - 500 Vdc (UL, 5-30 A only)
- Amps 1-30 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. all ratings
  - 50 kA at 500 Vdc 5-30 A only



**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

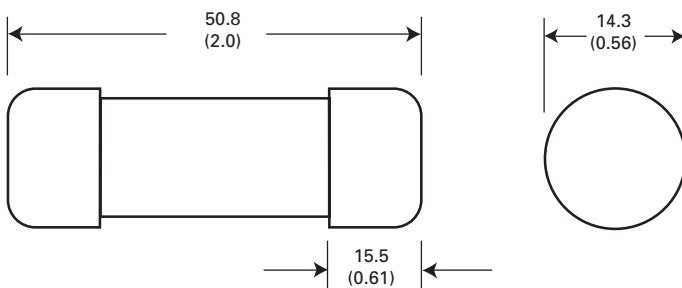
- UL Recognized 1-30 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) 5-30 A
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 500 Vac		
14x51mm (9/16"x2")	500 Vac (UL)	1	0.04	0.2	5.7	FWH-1A14F
		2	0.08	0.1	8.7	FWH-2A14F
		3	0.11	0.2	2.8	FWH-3A14F
		4	0.10	0.2	3.0	FWH-4A14F
	500 Vac/dc (UL)	5	2.00	7.0	1.5	FWH-5A14F
		6	2.00	7.0	1.5	FWH-6A14F
		10	4.00	15.0	4.0	FWH-10A14F
		12	7.00	25.0	4.3	FWH-12A14F
		15	10.00	40.0	5.5	FWH-15A14F
		20	26.00	100.0	6.5	FWH-20A14F
		25	49.00	200.0	7.0	FWH-25A14F
		30	58.00	240.0	9.0	FWH-30A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720008, 5785298

## FWC Ferrule

600-700 Vac/700 Vdc (UL), 10x38mm, 1 to 32 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 700 Vac/dc (UL, 1-4 A)
  - 600 Vac (UL, 6-32 A), 700 Vdc (UL, 6-25 A)
- Amps 1-32 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. at 600 Vac (6-32 A)
  - 200 kA RMS Sym. at 700 Vac (1-4 A)
  - 10 kA DC at 700 Vdc (1-25 A)



### Operating class aR

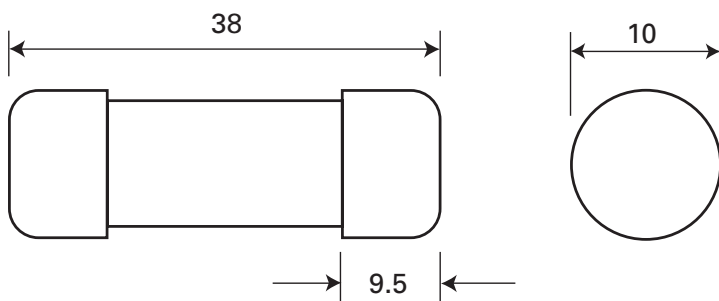
### Agency information

- UL Recognized, JFHR8, E91958 6-32 A
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) 6-32 A
- CE

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 600 Vac		
10x38mm (13/32"x1-1/2")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	1	0.2	1.2	0.5	FWC-1A10F
		2	0.5	3.0	1.2	FWC-2A10F
		3	1.6	11.0	1.5	FWC-3A10F
		4	5.2	32.0	1.5	FWC-4A10F
		6	4.0	30.0	1.5	FWC-6A10F
		8	6.0	50.0	2.0	FWC-8A10F
	600 Vac/700 Vdc (UL)	10	9.0	70.0	2.5	FWC-10A10F
		12	15.0	120.0	3.0	FWC-12A10F
		16	25.0	150.0	3.5	FWC-16A10F
		20	34.0	260.0	4.8	FWC-20A10F
		25	60.0	390.0	6.0	FWC-25A10F
		32	95.0	600.0	7.5	FWC-32A10F
	600 Vac (UL)					

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720011, 5785306

**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac (IEC) 10x38mm, 4 to 32 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors.

**Ratings**

- Volts 690 Vac
- Amps 4-32 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE



High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*			Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>n</sub>		
Without striker	10x38mm	690 Vac (IEC)	4	5.6	17	1.13	2.05	FWP-4G10F	
			6	16	48	1.56	3.0	FWP-6G10F	
			8	4.3	38	0.97	1.68	FWP-8G10F	
			10	6.6	59	1.20	2.09	FWP-10G10F	
			12	9.6	84	1.69	2.99	FWP-12G10F	
			16	17	150	2.31	4.27	FWP-16G10F	
			20	23.5	200	2.86	5.35	FWP-20G10F	
			25	60.2	512	2.94	5.52	FWP-25G10F	
			32**	94	800	3.82	7.43	FWP-32G10F	

\* Watts loss at rated current.

\*\*32 A rated current with 25mm² conductors, derate to 27 A with 6mm² conductors.

## FWP Ferrule

**690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 600 - 700 Vdc (UL), 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style Class aR high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/600 Vdc (UL) with striker (see table for striker version)
- Amps 1-50 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc (5-50 A non striker version)
  - 600 Vdc for striker version



### Operating class aR

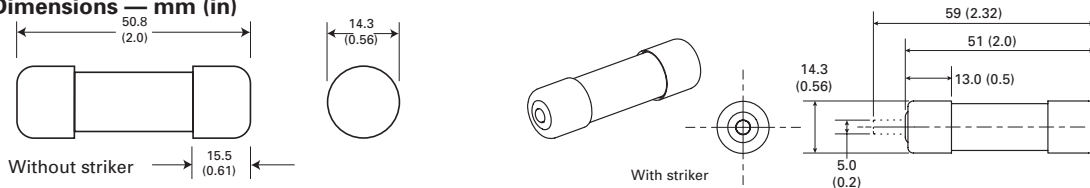
### Agency information

- UL Recognized, (without striker only) JFHR2, E91958
- CSA (without striker only) Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787)
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.			
			Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac					
Without striker	14x51mm (9/16" x 2")	700 Vac (UL)	1	0.04	0.41	5.7	FWP-1A14F			
			2	0.08	0.11	8.7	FWP-2A14F			
			3	0.11	0.26	2.8	FWP-3A14F			
			4	0.10	0.23	3.0	FWP-4A14F			
			5	2.00	11.00	1.5	FWP-5A14F			
		690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac/dc (UL)	10	4.00	22.00	4.0	FWP-10A14F			
			15	10.00	70.00	5.5	FWP-15A14F			
			20	26.00	180.00	6.5	FWP-20A14F			
			25	49.00	320.00	7.0	FWP-25A14F			
			30	58.00	400.00	9.0	FWP-30A14F			
			32	68.00	600.00	8.0	FWP-32A14F			
			40	84.00	750.00	8.0	FWP-40A14F			
			50	200.00	1800.00	9.0	FWP-50A14F			
			With striker	14x51mm (9/16" x 2")	700 Vac/600 Vdc (UL)	10	4.00	32.00	2.0	FWP-10A14FI
						15	7.00	63.00	4.0	FWP-15A14FI
20	26.00	234.00				4.0	FWP-20A14FI			
25	42.00	378.00				4.0	FWP-25A14FI			
30	52.00	468.00				6.0	FWP-30A14FI			
32	68.00	600.00				8.0	FWP-32A14FI			
40	84.00	750.00				8.0	FWP-40A14FI			
50	200.00	1800.00				9.0	FWP-50A14FI			

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720025, 5781724 fuses without striker; 5785566 fuses with striker

**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac 14x51mm, 1 to 50 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors. Available with or without striker.

**Ratings**

- Volts 690 Vac
- Amps 4-50 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

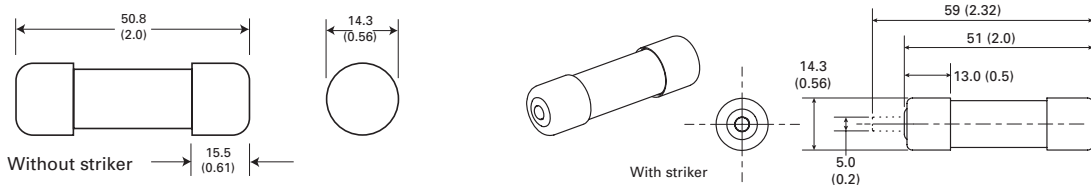


High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*		Catalog no.	
			current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub>		I <sub>n</sub>
Without striker	14x51mm (9/16"x2")	690 Vac (IEC)	4	5.6	17	1.56	2.94	FWP-4G14F
			6	16	48	2.25	4.2	FWP-6G14F
			8	3.8	30	1.18	2.0	FWP-8G14F
			10	5.9	47	1.41	2.52	FWP-10G14F
			12	8.4	68	1.95	3.54	FWP-12G14F
			16	15	120	5.67	4.83	FWP-16G14F
			20	27	170	2.91	5.4	FWP-20G14F
			25	53	333	3.38	6.0	FWP-25G14F
			32	108	679	3.72	6.93	FWP-32G14F
			40	211	1331	4.13	7.52	FWP-40G14F
With striker	14x51mm (9/16"x2")	690 Vac (IEC)	50	350	2200	5.36	9.8	FWP-50G14F
			8	3.8	30	1.18	2.0	FWP-8G14FI
			10	5.9	47	1.41	2.52	FWP-10G14FI
			12	8.4	68	1.95	3.54	FWP-12G14FI
			16	15	120	5.67	4.83	FWP-16G14FI
			20	27	170	2.91	5.4	FWP-20G14FI
			25	53	333	3.38	6.0	FWP-25G14FI
			32	108	679	3.72	6.93	FWP-32G14FI
			40	211	1331	4.13	7.52	FWP-40G14FI
			50	350	2200	5.36	9.8	FWP-50G14FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



Data sheet no. 10468

## FWP Ferrule

### 700 Vac/dc (UL), 22x58mm, 20 to 100 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker.

#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac/dc (UL)
- Amps 20-100 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc, L/R 5 ms

#### Operating class aR

#### Agency information

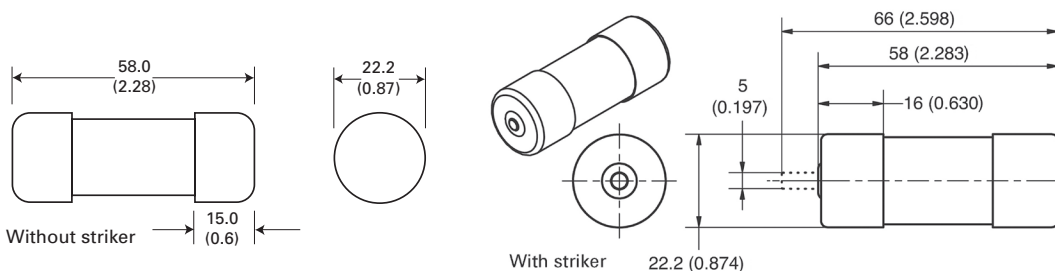
- UL Recognized, (without striker only) JFHR2, E91958
- CSA (without striker only) Class 1422-30, 1422-90 (53787)
- CE



Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			(amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 700 Vac		
Without striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	20	23.0	330	5.0	FWP-20A22F
			25	37.0	530	6.0	FWP-25A22F
			32	55.0	780	8.0	FWP-32A22F
			40	68.0	960	12.0	FWP-40A22F
			50	155.0	2200	12.5	FWP-50A22F
			63	280.0	4000	15.0	FWP-63A22F
			80	550.0	7800	15.0	FWP-80A22F
			100	1100.0	15,600	16.5	FWP-100A22F
With striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	700 Vac/dc (UL)	20	19.0	260	5.0	FWP-20A22FI
			25	34.0	410	6.0	FWP-25A22FI
			32	53.5	605	8.0	FWP-32A22FI
			40	68.0	750	9.0	FWP-40A22FI
			50	135.0	1600	9.5	FWP-50A22FI
			63	280.0	3080	11.0	FWP-63A22FI
			80	600.0	6600	13.5	FWP-80A22FI
			100	1100.0	12,500	16.0	FWP-100A22FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

#### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720026, 5781723



**FWP Ferrule**

**690 Vac, 500 Vdc 22x58mm, 20 to 100 A**

Ferrule style Class gR high speed fuses for the protection of AC/DC drives and semiconductors. Available with or without striker.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac
  - 500 Vdc
- Amps 20-100 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA DC



**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

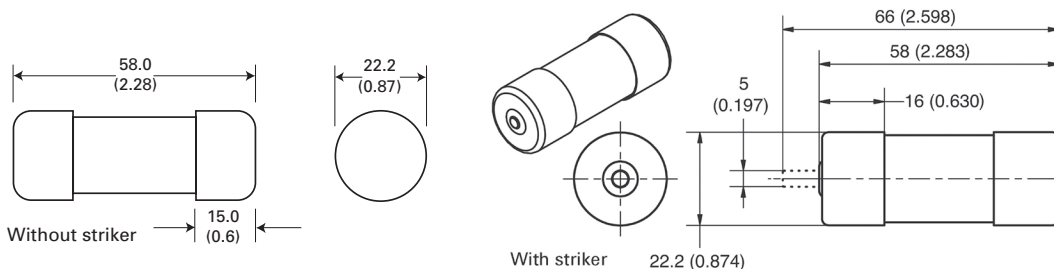
- UL 248-13
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269, Part 4
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*		Catalog no.
			Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac	0.8I <sub>n</sub> I <sub>n</sub>	
Without striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	690 Vac, 500Vdc	20	24	154	3.23 6.00	FWP-20G22F
			25	43	274	3.66 6.65	FWP-25G22F
			32	97	616	4.86 9.21	FWP-32G22F
			40	180	899	4.50 8.24	FWP-40G22F
			50	273	1362	6.26 11.85	FWP-50G22F
			63	516	2575	7.35 13.80	FWP-63G22F
			80	1092	5448	8.40 1400	FWP-80G22F
			100	2065	10,300	9.40 17.70	FWP-100G22F
With striker	22x58mm (7/8"x2-9/32")	690 Vac, 500Vdc	20	24	154	3.23 6.00	FWP-20G22FI
			25	43	274	3.66 6.65	FWP-25G22FI
			32	97	616	4.86 9.21	FWP-32G22FI
			40	180	899	4.50 8.24	FWP-40G22FI
			50	273	1362	6.26 11.85	FWP-50G22FI
			63	516	2575	7.35 13.80	FWP-63G22FI
			80	1092	5448	8.40 1400	FWP-80G22FI
			100	2065	10,300	9.40 17.70	FWP-100G22FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm (in)**



Data sheet no. 10469

## FWK Ferrule

### 750 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm and 25x146mm, 5 to 60 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

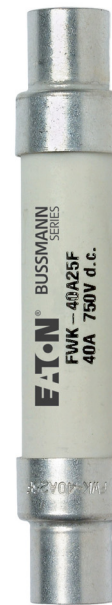
#### Ratings

- Volts 750 Vdc (IEC)
- Amps
  - 5-30 A (20x127mm)
  - 35-60 A (25x146mm)
- IR 50 kA at 750 Vdc, L/R 10-15 ms

#### Operating class gG

#### Agency information

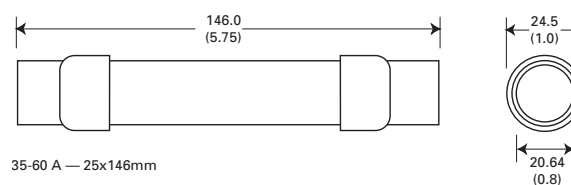
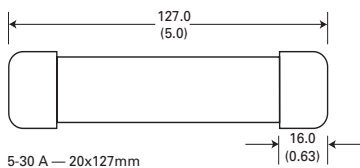
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 750 Vac		
20x127mm (13/32"x5")	750 Vdc (IEC)	5	8.5	16	6.7	FWK-5A20F
		8	50	100	8.8	FWK-8A20F
		10	95	200	8.5	FWK-10A20F
		15	100	240	5.0	FWK-15A20F
		20	125	315	7.8	FWK-20A20F
		25	400	1100	6.5	FWK-25A20F
		30	800	2600	6.5	FWK-30A20F
25x146mm (1"x5-3/4")	750 Vdc (IEC)	35	1300	4600	6.0	FWK-35A25F
		40	1600	5300	6.8	FWK-40A25F
		50	3100	12,000	7.3	FWK-50A25F
		60	5900	24,000	7.7	FWK-60A25F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

#### Dimensions — mm (in)



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 720039, 5785031

**FWJ Ferrule**

**1000 Vac/800 Vdc (UL), 14x67mm, 20 to 30 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with or without striker for remote indication.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac/800 Vdc
- Amps 20-30 A
- IR
  - 25 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 800 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E91958
- CE

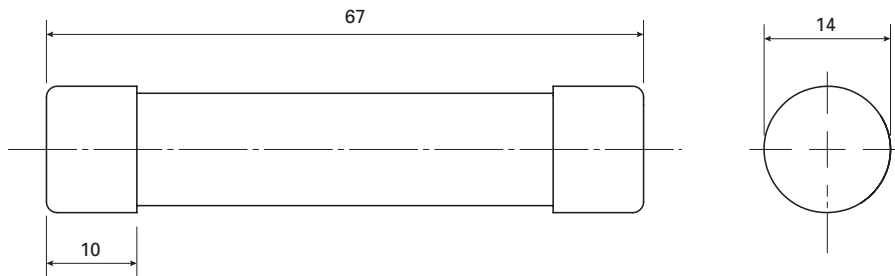


High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
14x67mm (9/16"x2-5/8")	1000 Vac/ 800 Vdc (UL)	20	25	220	9	FWJ-20A14F
		25	33	350	11	FWJ-25A14F
		30	52	450	14	FWJ-30A14F

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720028, 5785315

## FWL Ferrule

1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm, 20 to 30 A

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator.

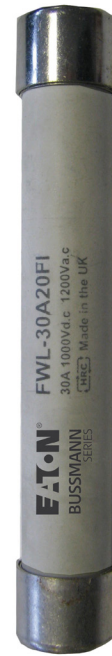
### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1200 Vac (IEC)
  - 1000 Vdc (IEC)
- Amps 20-30 A
- IR
  - 50 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 1000 Vdc

### Operating class gR

### Agency information

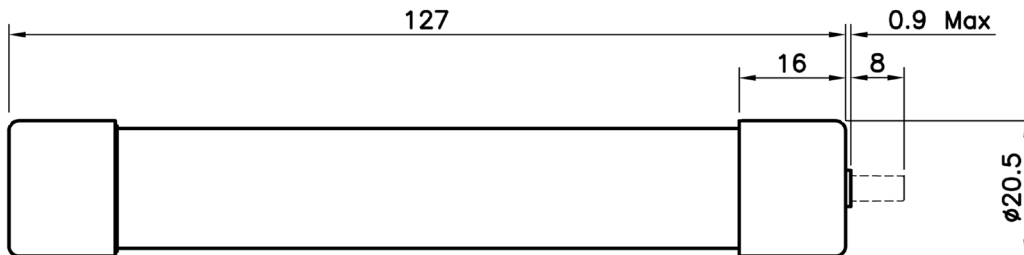
- IEC 60077
- CE



Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
Without indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	20	675	1550	5.9	FWL-20A20F
			25	1200	2760	6.5	FWL-25A20F
			30	1850	4300	7.5	FWL-30A20F
With indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	1200 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	20	675	1550	5.9	FWL-20A20FI
			25	1200	2760	6.5	FWL-25A20FI
			30	1850	4300	7.5	FWL-30A20FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720040, 5785455

**FWS Ferrule**

**1400 - 2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC), 20x127mm, 2 to 15 A**

Ferrule style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC, 2-8 A)
  - 1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC, 10-15 A)
- Amps 2-15 A
- IR
  - 50 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 1000 Vdc (2-10 A only)

**Operating class gG**

**Agency information**

- IEC 60077
- CE

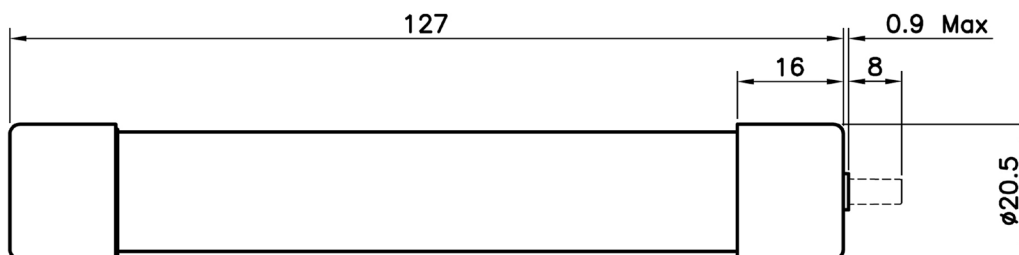


High speed fuses

Fuse type	Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
Without indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	2	0.8	2.4	4.4	FWS-2A20F
			6	27.0	81.0	6.7	FWS-6A20F
			8	64.0	192.0	7.6	FWS-8A20F
		1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	10	118.0	277.0	3.0	FWS-10A20F
			12	170.0	380.0	3.4	FWS-12A20F
			15	209.0	500.0	5.0	FWS-15A20F
With indicator	20x127mm (13/16"x5")	2000 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	2	0.8	2.4	4.4	FWS-2A20FI
			6	27.0	81.0	6.7	FWS-6A20FI
			8	64.0	192.0	7.6	FWS-8A20FI
		1400 Vac/1000 Vdc (IEC)	10	118.0	277.0	3.0	FWS-10A20FI
			12	170.0	380.0	3.4	FWS-12A20FI
			15	209.0	500.0	5.0	FWS-15A20FI

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:720040, 5785109

## Ferrule fuse accessories

### J70032 panel mount block for 14x51mm fuses

Open-style fuse blocks for 14x51mm cylindrical fuses. For use with Bussmann series FWX-A14F, FWH-A14F and FWP-A14F fuses.



#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac
- Amps 32 A
- Withstand rating 200 kA

#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, Guide IZTL2, File 14853
- CE

Catalog no.	Poles	Fuse size	Max AWG wire (Cu/AL)
J70032-1CR	1		
J70032-2CR	2	14x51mm	2
J70032-3CR	3		

### JM70100 DIN-Rail/panel mount block for 22x58mm fuses

Modular, open-style fuse blocks for 22x58mm cylindrical fuses feature versatile 35mm DIN-Rail or screw-to-panel mounting. Available optional IP20 finger-safe covers with lockout/tagout capability come in indicating and non-indicating versions. For use with FWP fuses.



#### Ratings

- Volts 700 Vac
- Amps 100 A
- Withstand rating 200 kA

#### Agency information

- UL Recognized, Guide IZTL2, File 14853

Catalog no.	Poles	Terminal type	Optional IP20 cover catalog no.*	
			Indicating**	Non-indicating
JM70100-1CR	1			
JM70100-2CR	2	Box lug	CVRI-J-60060	CVR-J-60060
JM70100-3CR	3			

\* Order separately, one cover per pole.

\*\* Indication requires 90 V minimum and energized, closed circuit.

#### Data sheet no. 10496

## CHM modular DIN-Rail mount holders for 10x38mm fuses



Bussmann series compact IP20 finger-safe modular DIN-Rail mount fuse holders for 10x38mm cylindrical fuses.

Catalog no.		Rated voltage and rated current	Agency markings	Number of poles	Terminal rating	Rated withstand capacity	Compatible Bussmann series fuses
With indicator	Without indicator						
CHM1DIU	CHM1DU			1			
CHM2DIU	CHM2DU			2			
CHM3DIU	CHM3DU	IEC 690 Vac/32 A UL 600 Vac/30 A;	IEC 60269-2 UR; CSA; CCC	3	IEC: 1 to 25mm <sup>2</sup> 70°C PVC/copper cable, solid, stranded, fine stranded, fork lug, comb busbar; single and dual	IEC 120 kA rms sym UL 200 kA rms sym CCC 100 kA rms sym	FWA, FWC.
CHM4DIU	CHM4DU			4			
CHM1DNIU	CHM1DNU		IEC 60269-2	1-pole + 1 neutral			
CHM3DNIU	CHM3DNU			3-pole + 1 neutral			
—	CHM1DNXU	IEC 690 Vac/32 A	IEC 60269-2	1 neutral		N/A	N/A

#### Data sheet no. 10430

**Ferrule fuse accessories**

**CH14 and CH22 modular DIN-Rail holders**

Bussmann series compact DIN-Rail mount fuse holders for 14x51mm and 22x58mm cylindrical fuses. Available in different versions with neutral and microswitch.

**Mounting**

- 35mm DIN-Rail
- Panel mount (2xM4 screws)



CH14



CH22

Catalog no.			Rated voltage and current	Agency markings	Terminal rating	Rated withstand capacity	Compatible Bussmann series fuses
Without indicator	With indicator	Description					
<b>14x51mm</b>							
CH141DNXU	—	Neutral only					
CH141DU	CH141DIU	1 pole					
CH142DU	CH142DIU	2 pole					
CH143DU	CH143DIU	3 pole					
CH144DU	CH144DIU	4 pole					
CH141DNU	CH141DNIU	1 pole + neutral	690 Vac/50 A 750 Vdc/50 A	IEC 60269-1 IEC 60269-2	Size: 2.5-50mm <sup>2</sup> Torque: 3 N•m max	120 kA AC	FWX-A14F <sup>1</sup> FWH-A14F <sup>1</sup> FWP-A14F <sup>1,2</sup>
CH143DNU	CH143DNIU	3 pole + neutral					
CH141DMSU-F	—	1 pole with microswitch					
CH143DMSU-F	—	3 pole with microswitch					
CH143DNMSU-F	—	3 pole +neutral with microswitch					
<b>22x58mm</b>							
CH221DNXU	—	Neutral holder					
CH221DU	CH221DIU	1 pole fuse holder					
CH222DU	CH222DIU	2 pole fuse holder					
CH223DU	CH223DIU	3 pole fuse holder					
CH224DU	CH224DIU	4 pole fuse holder					
CH221DNU	CH221DNIU	1 pole + neutral	690 Vac/125 A 1000 Vdc/125 A	IEC 60269-1 IEC 60269-2	Size: 4 - 50mm <sup>2</sup> Torque: 4 N•m max	120 kA AC 50 kA DC	FWP ferrule <sup>1,2</sup>
CH223DNU	CH223DNIU	3 pole + neutral					
—	CH221DMSU-F	1 pole with microswitch					
—	CH223DMSU-F	3 pole with microswitch					
—	CH223DNMSU-F	3 pole with microswitch + neutral					

<sup>1</sup> Maximum allowed continuous current applies. Please refer to data sheet for details.

<sup>2</sup> Please consult our application engineers if you wish to use a FWP fuse with a striker option.

**CH14 and CH22 accessories**

Catalog no.	Description	For holder
AL-D	Multi-pole ganging clips, one kit will gang up to 4-poles together	CH14 and CH22
CH14-P	Multi-pole handle pins, one kit will gang up to 12 handles together	CH14 and CH22
CH14-L	Lockout padlock support, it will accept up to 5mm diameter padlock shank	CH14
CH22-L	Lockout padlock support, it will accept up to 5mm diameter padlock shank	CH22
CH14-IP20	IP20 protection accessory, provides IP20 protection to terminals with 10mm <sup>2</sup> or less cable	CH14
CH22-IP20		CH22
CH14-MS1	1-pole microswitch for blown fuse monitoring	CH14
CH22-MS1		CH22
CH14-MS3	3-pole microswitch for blown fuse monitoring	CH14
CH22-MS3		CH22

## 170M — Square Body size 000 and 00, DIN 43653

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/dc (UL), 10 to 400 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with and without visual indicator, and Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC, size 000 and 00)
  - 700 Vac (UL, size 000; size 00 100-400 A only)
  - 700 Vdc (UL, size 000)
- Amps 10-400 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 50 kA at 700 Vdc (size 000 only)

### Operating class

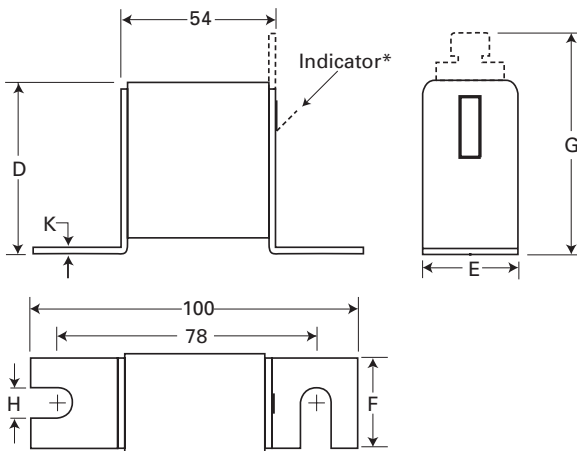
- gR - size 000 (10-63 A), size 00 (25-80 A)
- aR - size 000 (>63 A), size 00 (>80 A)

### Agency Information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 on size 000
- CCC approved
- CE

### Dimensions — mm

The dotted line illustrates the Type T indicator fuse.



### Type -U/80, -/80, -TN/80

Size	D	E	F	G	H	K
000	40	21	20	51	8	2
00	51	30	28	67	10	2

\* Indicator for size 00 fuses is a red pin.



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6310 (Size 000), 170K6312 (Size 00)



**170M — Square Body size 000 and 00, DIN 43653**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac/dc (UL), 10 to 400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-Arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-U/80 without indicator	-/80 with indicator	-TN/80 Type T indicator for microswitch
000	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac/dc (UL)	10	3.8	25.5	3.0	170M1308	170M1358	170M1408
		16	7.2	48.0	5.5	170M1309	170M1359	170M1409
		20	11.5	78.0	7.0	170M1310	170M1360	170M1410
		25	19.0	130.0	9.0	170M1311	170M1361	170M1411
		32	40.0	270.0	10.0	170M1312	170M1362	170M1412
		40	69.0	460.0	12.0	170M1313	170M1363	170M1413
		50	115.0	770.0	15.0	170M1314	170M1364	170M1414
		63	215.0	1450.0	16.0	170M1315	170M1365	170M1415
		80	380.0	2550.0	19.0	170M1316	170M1366	170M1416
		100	695.0	4650.0	24.0	170M1317	170M1367	170M1417
		125	1250.0	8500.0	28.0	170M1318	170M1368	170M1418
		160	2350.0	16,000.0	32.0	170M1319	170M1369	170M1419
		200	4200.0	28,000.0	37.0	170M1320	170M1370	170M1420
		250	7750.0	51,500.0	42.0	170M1321	170M1371	170M1421
315	12,000.0	80,500.0	53.0	170M1322	170M1372	170M1422		
00	690 Vac (IEC)	25	19.0	130.0	6.0		170M2608	170M2658
		32	28.5	195.0	7.0		170M2609	170M2659
		40	50.0	360.0	9.0		170M2610	170M2660
		50	95.0	640.0	10.0		170M2611	170M2661
		63	170.0	1200.0	12.0		170M2612	170M2662
		80	310.0	2100.0	15.0		170M2613	170M2663
		100	620.0	4150.0	20.0		170M2614	170M2664
00	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	125	1000.0	6950.0	25.0		170M2615	170M2665
		160	1900.0	13,000.0	30.0		170M2616	170M2666
		200	3400.0	23,000.0	35.0		170M2617	170M2667
		250	6250.0	42,000.0	45.0		170M2618	170M2668
		315	10,000.0	68,500.0	55.0		170M2619	170M2669
		350	13,500.0	91,500.0	60.0		170M2620	170M2670
		400	18,000.0	125,000.0	70.0		170M2621	170M2671

\* Watts loss at rated current.

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with visual indicator, and Type K and T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)/700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

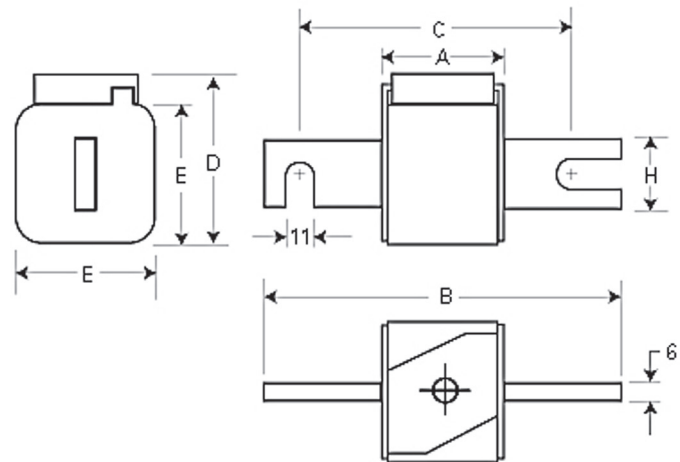
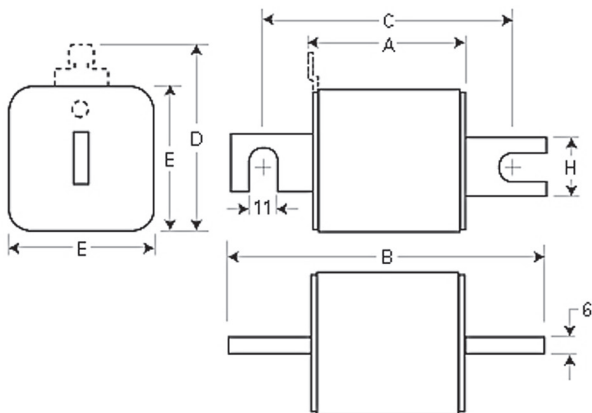
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
- CCC except where noted
- CE

\* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



### Type -/80, -TN/80, -/110, -TN/110

Size	A	B	B <sup>1</sup>	C	C <sup>1</sup>	D <sup>2</sup>	E	H
1*	50	104	134	78	108	58	45	22
1	50	108	138	78	108	66	53	25
2	50	108	138	78	108	75	61	25
3	51	109	139	78	108	90	76	30

1 Valid for fuse Types -/110 and -TN/110.  
2 Valid for fuse Types -TN/80 and -TN/110.

### Type -KN/80, -KN/110

Size	A	B	B <sup>3</sup>	C	C <sup>3</sup>	D	E	H
1*	50	104	134	78	108	59	45	22
1	50	108	138	78	108	69	53	25
2	50	108	138	78	108	77	61	25
3	51	109	139	78	108	92	76	30

3 Valid for fuse Type -KN/110.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Catalog no.									
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-/80 with indicator	-TN/80 Type T indicator for micro	-KN/80 Type K indicator for micro	-/110 with indicator	-TN/110 Type T indicator for micro	-KN/110 Type K indicator for micro		
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3008	170M3058	170M3108	170M3158	170M3208	170M3258		
		50	77	515	11	170M3009	170M3059	170M3109	170M3159	170M3209	170M3259		
		63	115	770	14	170M3010	170M3060	170M3110	170M3160	170M3210	170M3260		
		80	185	1250	18	170M3011	170M3061	170M3111	170M3161	170M3211	170M3261		
		100	360	2450	21	170M3012	170M3062	170M3112	170M3162	170M3212	170M3262		
		125	550	3700	26	170M3013	170M3063	170M3113	170M3163	170M3213	170M3263		
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3014	170M3064	170M3114	170M3164	170M3214	170M3264		
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3015	170M3065	170M3115	170M3165	170M3215	170M3265		
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3016	170M3066	170M3116	170M3166	170M3216	170M3266		
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3017	170M3067	170M3117	170M3167	170M3217	170M3267		
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3018	170M3068	170M3118	170M3168	170M3218	170M3268		
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3019	170M3069	170M3119	170M3169	170M3219	170M3269		
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3020	170M3070	170M3120	170M3170	170M3220	170M3270		
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3021	170M3071	170M3121	170M3171	170M3221	170M3271		
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3022	170M3072	170M3122	170M3172	170M3222	170M3272		
		630	48,500	325,000	80	170M3023	170M3073	170M3123	170M3173	170M3223	170M3273		
		1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4008	170M4058	170M4108	170M4158	170M4208	170M4258
				250	3100	21,000	55	170M4009	170M4059	170M4109	170M4159	170M4209	170M4259
315	6200			42,000	58	170M4010	170M4060	170M4110	170M4160	170M4210	170M4260		
350	8500			59,000	60	170M4011	170M4061	170M4111	170M4161	170M4211	170M4261		
400	13,500			91,500	65	170M4012	170M4062	170M4112	170M4162	170M4212	170M4262		
450	17,000			120,000	70	170M4013	170M4063	170M4113	170M4163	170M4213	170M4263		
500	25,000			170,000	72	170M4014	170M4064	170M4114	170M4164	170M4214	170M4264		
550	34,000			230,000	75	170M4015	170M4065	170M4115	170M4165	170M4215	170M4265		
630	52,000			350,000	80	170M4016	170M4066	170M4116	170M4166	170M4216	170M4266		
700	69,500			465,000	85	170M4017	170M4067	170M4117	170M4167	170M4217	170M4267		
800	105,000			725,000	95	170M4018	170M4068	170M4118	170M4168	170M4218	170M4268		
900 <sup>2</sup>	155,000			850,000 <sup>2</sup>	100	170M4019 <sup>1</sup>	170M4069 <sup>1</sup>	170M4119 <sup>1</sup>	170M4169 <sup>1</sup>	170M4219 <sup>1</sup>	170M4269 <sup>1</sup>		
400	11,000			74,000	65	170M5008	170M5058	170M5108	170M5158	170M5208	170M5258		
450	15,500			105,000	70	170M5009	170M5059	170M5109	170M5159	170M5209	170M5259		
500	21,500			145,000	75	170M5010	170M5060	170M5110	170M5160	170M5210	170M5260		
550	28,000			190,000	80	170M5011	170M5061	170M5111	170M5161	170M5211	170M5261		
630	41,000			275,000	90	170M5012	170M5062	170M5112	170M5162	170M5212	170M5262		
700	60,500			405,000	95	170M5013	170M5063	170M5113	170M5163	170M5213	170M5263		
800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5014	170M5064	170M5114	170M5164	170M5214	170M5264				
900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5015	170M5065	170M5115	170M5165	170M5215	170M5265				
1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5016	170M5066	170M5116	170M5166	170M5216	170M5266				
1100 <sup>3</sup>	245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5017	170M5067	170M5117	170M5167	170M5217	170M5267				
1250 <sup>3</sup>	365,000	2,400,000	130	170M5018	170M5068	170M5118	170M5168	170M5218	170M5268				
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6008	170M6058	170M6108	170M6158	170M6208	170M6258		
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6009	170M6059	170M6109	170M6159	170M6209	170M6259		
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6010	170M6060	170M6110	170M6160	170M6210	170M6260		
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6011	170M6061	170M6111	170M6161	170M6211	170M6261		
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6012	170M6062	170M6112	170M6162	170M6212	170M6262		
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6013	170M6063	170M6113	170M6163	170M6213	170M6263		
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6014	170M6064	170M6114	170M6164	170M6214	170M6264		
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6015	170M6065	170M6115	170M6165	170M6215	170M6265		
		1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6016	170M6066	170M6116	170M6166	170M6216	170M6266		
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6017	170M6067	170M6117	170M6167	170M6217	170M6267		
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6018	170M6068	170M6118	170M6168	170M6218	170M6268		
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6019	170M6069	170M6119	170M6169	170M6219	170M6269		
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1800 <sup>4</sup>	880,000	5,250,000 <sup>4</sup>	165	170M6020	170M6070	170M6120	170M6170	170M6220	170M6270		
		2000 <sup>5</sup>	1,150,000	6,350,000 <sup>5</sup>	175	170M6021	170M6071	170M6121	170M6171	170M6221	170M6271		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

1 Not UL Approved, 2 Rated voltage: 550 Vac IEC, 3 Rated voltage: 600 Vac IEC, 700 Vac UL, 4 Rated voltage: 600 Vac IEC, 500 Vac UL, 5 Rated voltage: 550 Vac IEC, 500 Vac UL.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00, DIN 43653

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 20 to 315 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with indicator or Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC and UL 20-250 A)
  - 900 Vac (IEC, 315 A)
- Amps 20-315 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

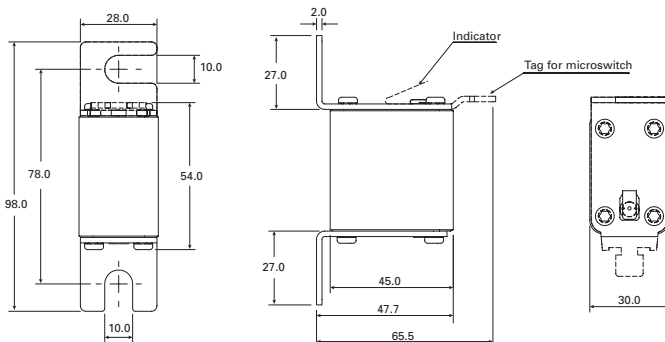
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, E125085, JFHR2 (20-250 A)
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 (20-250 A) with the exception of catalog numbers. 170M4815 and 170M4835
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		00/80 with indicator	00TN/80 Type T indicator for micro	
00	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	20	20	140	5	170M4802	170M4822	
		25	30	210	7	170M4803	170M4823	
		32	55	390	9	170M4804	170M4824	
		35	69	500	10	170M4805	170M4825	
		40	100	690	11	170M4806	170M4826	
		50	170	1200	13	170M4807	170M4827	
		63	280	2000	18	170M4808	170M4828	
		80	500	3500	22	170M4809	170M4829	
		100	950	6850	25	170M4810	170M4830	
		125	1500	11,500	33	170M4811	170M4831	
		160	3000	22,000	37	170M4812	170M4832	
		200	5600	40,500	40	170M4813	170M4833	
		250	10,000	74,000	48	170M4814	170M4834	
		900 Vac (IEC)	315	18,000	115,000	58	170M4815	170M4835

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K8504

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A**

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with a Type T or K indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC, 50-1250 A), 900 Vac (IEC, 1400 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL size 2, size 3, 315-1100 A only)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

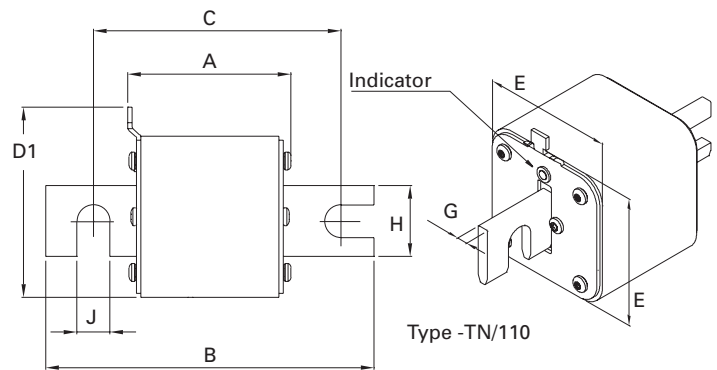
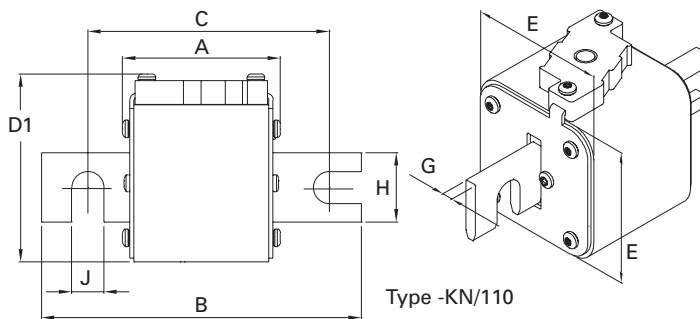
**Agency Information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 (only sizes 2 and 3)
- CCC (only size 3, 315-1100 A)
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



High speed fuses



**Type -KN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D1 (max)	E	G	H	J
1*KN/110	80	138	108	61	43	6	22	11
1KN/110	80	138	108	69	51	6	25	11
2KN/110	80	138	108	77	59	6	25	11
3KN/110	81	139	108	92	74	6	30	11

**Type -TN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D1 (max)	E	G	H	J
1*TN/110	80	138	108	61	43	6	22	11
1TN/110	80	138	108	69	51	6	25	11
2TN/110	80	138	108	75	59	6	25	11
3TN/110	81	139	108	90	74	6	30	11

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		-KN/110 Type K indicator for microswitch	-TN/110 Type T indicator for microswitch
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3965	170M3981
		63	215	1300	25	170M3966	170M3982
		80	460	2750	30	170M3967	170M3983
		100	860	5100	35	170M3968	170M3984
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3969	170M3985
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3970	170M3986
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3971	170M3987
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3972	170M3988
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3973	170M3989
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3974	170M3990
		400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3975	170M3991
1	1000 Vac (IEC)	160	2200	13,500	40	170M4965	170M4980
		200	4150	24,500	45	170M4966	170M4981
		250	7750	46,000	52	170M4967	170M4982
		315	16,500	98,500	60	170M4968	170M4983
		350	21,500	130,000	65	170M4969	170M4984
		400	31,000	185,000	70	170M4970	170M4985
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4971	170M4986
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4972	170M4987
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4973	170M4988
		630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4974	170M4989
		2	1000 Vac (IEC and UL)	250	6750	40,000	65
315	13,500			81,500	75	170M5967	170M5982
350	16,500			99,000	80	170M5968	170M5983
400	26,000			155,000	85	170M5969	170M5984
450	35,500			210,000	90	170M5970	170M5985
500	49,500			295,000	95	170M5971	170M5986
550	66,000			390,000	100	170M5972	170M5987
630	93,500			555,000	110	170M5973	170M5988
700	130,000			770,000	115	170M5974	170M5989
800	195,000			1,200,000	125	170M5975	170M5990
3	1000 Vac (IEC and UL)			315	9200	54,500	90
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8615	170M8630
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8616	170M8631
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8617	170M8632
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8618	170M8633
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8619	170M8634
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8620	170M8635
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8621	170M8636
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8622	170M8637
		900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8623	170M8638
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8624	170M8639
	1000 Vac (IEC)	1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8625	170M8640
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8626	170M8641
		1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8627	170M8642
	900 Vac (IEC)	1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8627	170M8642

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body DIN 43653 bolted tags high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters.

**Ratings**

- Volts see catalog number table
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

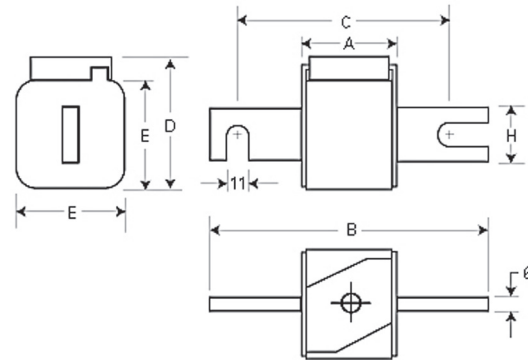
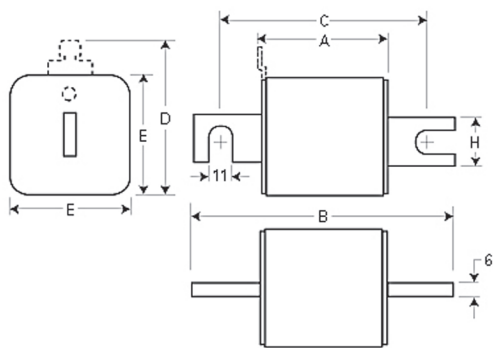
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
  - CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
  - CE
- \* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

**Dimensions — mm**

1mm = 0.0394"



High speed fuses



**Type- /110-TN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D'	E	H	K
1*	80	138	108	58	45	20	11
1	80	138	108	66	53	25	11
2	80	138	108	75	61	25	11
3	81	139	108	90	76	30	11

**Type-KN/110**

Size	A	B	C	D	E	H	K
1*	80	138	108	60	45	20	11
1	80	138	108	69	53	25	11
2	80	138	108	77	61	25	11
3	81	139	108	92	76	30	11

1 Clip on microswitch valid for -TN/110 fuses.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, DIN 43653, 170M**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Watts loss (W) <sup>†</sup>	Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-/110 with indicator	-TN/110 Type T indicator for microswitch	-KN/110 Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3138	170M3188	170M3238
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3139	170M3189	170M3239
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3140	170M3190	170M3240
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3141	170M3191	170M3241
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3142	170M3192	170M3242
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3143	170M3193	170M3243
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3144	170M3194	170M3244
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3145	170M3195	170M3245
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3146	170M3196	170M3246
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3147	170M3197	170M3247
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	400	53,000	265,000	335,000	70	170M3148	170M3198	170M3248
		160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4138	170M4188	170M4238
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4139	170M4189	170M4239
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4140	170M4190	170M4240
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4141	170M4191	170M4241
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4142	170M4192	170M4242
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4143	170M4193	170M4243
		450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4144	170M4194	170M4244
		500	69,500	340,000	435,000	85	170M4145	170M4195	170M4245
		550	95,000	465,000	590,000	95	170M4146	170M4196	170M4246
2	1100 Vac (IEC)	630	130,000	660,000	N/A	100	170M4147 <sup>1</sup>	170M4197 <sup>1</sup>	170M4247 <sup>1</sup>
	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5138	170M5188	170M5238
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5139	170M5189	170M5239
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5140	170M5190	170M5240
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5141	170M5191	170M5241
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5142	170M5192	170M5242
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5143	170M5193	170M5243
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5144	170M5194	170M5244
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5145	170M5195	170M5245
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5146	170M5196	170M5246
700		160,000	795,000	1,050,000	125	170M5147	170M5197	170M5247	
3	1100 Vac (IEC/UL)	800	245,000	1,200,000	1,550,000	130	170M5148	170M5198	170M5248
		900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	170M5149	170M5199	170M5249
	1300 Vac (UL)	1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	170M5150	170M5200	170M5250
		315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6138	170M6188	170M6238
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6139	170M6189	170M6239
		400	19,500	120,000	160,000	95	170M6140	170M6190	170M6240
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6141	170M6191	170M6241
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6142	170M6192	170M6242
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6143	170M6193	170M6243
		630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6144	170M6194	170M6244
700		115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6145	170M6195	170M6245	
800		205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6146	170M6196	170M6246 <sup>1</sup>	
1100 Vac (IEC)	900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6147	170M6197	170M6247 <sup>1</sup>	
	1000	450,000	2,150,000	2,750,000	135	170M6148	170M6198	170M6248 <sup>1</sup>	
	1100	575,000	2,800,000	3,600,000	160	170M6149	170M6199	170M6249 <sup>1</sup>	
	1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	170M6150 <sup>1</sup>	170M6200 <sup>1</sup>	170M6250 <sup>1</sup>	
	1400	1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	170M6151 <sup>1</sup>	170M6201 <sup>1</sup>	170M6251 <sup>1</sup>	

† Watts loss at rated current.  
1 Not UL Recognized.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 00 to 3, DIN 43620, full range (gR)**

**690 Vac (IEC), 10 to 800 A**

Square body DIN 43653 blade high speed fuses. Full range protection fuses provide both overload and short-circuit protection. Fuses come with Type T indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

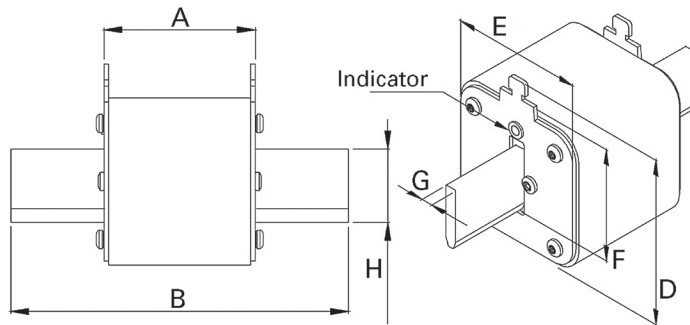
- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 10-800 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class gR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



Size	A	B	D (max)	E (max)	F	G	H (min)
00	49	78.5	60	30	35	6	15
1	68	135	66	52	40	6	20
2	68	150	74	60	48	6	25
3	68	150	89	75	60	6	32



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6412 (Size 00), 170K6416 (Size 1), 170K6418 (Size 2), 170K6420 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00 to 3, DIN 43620, full range (gR)

690 Vac (IEC), 10 to 800 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps) <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. with Type T indicator for microswitch
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac		
00	690 Vac (IEC)	10	3.8	20	3.5	170M2691
		16	7.2	38	5.5	170M2692
		20	13.0	70	6.0	170M2693
		25	24.0	125	8.0	170M2694
		32	53.0	275	9.0	170M2695
		40	95.0	490	10.0	170M2696
		50	185.0	1000	11.0	170M2697
		63	345.0	1800	14.0	170M2698
		80	695.0	3600	16.0	170M2699
		100	1250.0	6650	19.0	170M2700
		125	2300.0	12,000	23.0	170M2701
		160	4350.0	22,500	29.0	170M2702
1	690 Vac (IEC)	50	135.0	705	12.0	170M4176
		63	245.0	1300	15.0	170M4177
		80	500.0	2600	17.0	170M4178
		100	950.0	4850	20.0	170M4179
		125	1850.0	9500	23.0	170M4180
		160	3450.0	18,000	28.0	170M4181
		200	6750.0	34,500	31.0	170M4182
		250	13,500.0	70,500	35.0	170M4183
		315	26,000.0	135,000	41.0	170M4184
		350	34,000.0	175,000	45.0	170M4185
2	690 Vac (IEC)	400	48,500.0	250,000	48.0	170M4186
		200	5650.0	29,000	33.0	170M5881
		250	10,000.0	52,500	40.0	170M5882
		315	19,500.0	105,000	46.0	170M5883
		350	26,000.0	135,000	50.0	170M5884
		400	39,500.0	205,000	53.0	170M5885
		450	55,500.0	290,000	59.0	170M5886
		500	73,000.0	375,000	66.0	170M5887
3	690 Vac (IEC)	550	100,000.0	515,000	70.0	170M5888
		630	150,000.0	770,000	79.0	170M5889
		350	23,000.0	120,000	55.0	170M6080
		400	34,000.0	175,000	59.0	170M6081
		450	48,500.0	250,000	62.0	170M6082
		500	64,000.0	330,000	67.0	170M6083
		550	84,500.0	435,000	70.0	170M6084
		630	125,000.0	645,000	85.0	170M6085
3	690 Vac (IEC)	700	160,000.0	840,000	93.0	170M6086
		800	245,000.0	1,300,000	99.0	170M6087

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> The RMS Amp rating of this fuses range is given with open fuse blocks connected to copper conductors according to IEC 60269, Part 1, table 10. When used in enclosed fuse blocks/disconnects, derating factors have to be observed. Please contact Eaton's Bussmann Division for application assistance [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com).

**170M — Square Body size 000 to 3, DIN 43620, dual indicator fuses**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 10 to 1600 A

Square body DIN 43620 blade high speed fuses with dual indicator system: one indicator in the fuse body and another one in the metallic end plate. Interchangeable with existing high speed DIN 43620 fuses for the protection of UPS, soft starters, solid state relays, variable speed drives, rectifiers and inverters.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)
  - 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 10-1600 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

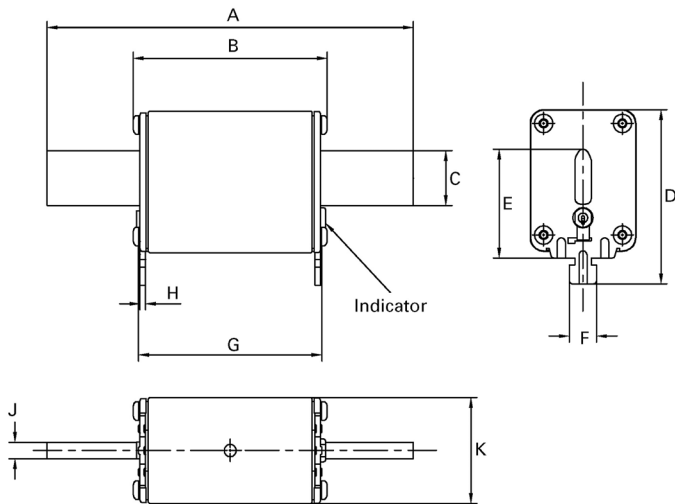
**Operating class**

- gR (size 000, 10-63 A)
- aR (others)

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) with the exception of catalog number 170M4867D
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
000	78.5	53.0	15.0	52	35	10	49.7	1.5	6	20.5
00	78.5	53.0	15.0	59	35	10	49.7	2.0	6	30.0
1	135.0	71.4	20.0	64	40	10	67.5	2.0	6	40.0
2	150.0	71.4	25.1	72	48	10	67.5	2.0	6	54.0
3	150.0	72.4	32.0	87	60	10	68.5	2.5	6	71.0



High speed fuses

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6386 (Size 000 and 00), 170K6388 (Size 1), 170K6390 (Size 2), 170K6392 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 000 to 3, DIN 43620, dual indicator fuses**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 10 to 1600 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	Max permissible load current	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W) <sup>3</sup>	Catalog no.
				Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac		
000	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	10	10	4	27	2.5	170M1558D
		16	16	7	51	4	170M1559D
		20	20	11.5	82.5	5	170M1560D
		25	25	19	140	6	170M1561D
		32	32	40	285	7	170M1562D
		40	40	65	490	8.5	170M1563D
		50	50	115	815	9.5	170M1564D
		63	63	215	1550	11.5	170M1565D
		80	80	380	2700	15	170M1566D
		100	100	695	4950	16.5	170M1567D
		125	125	1180	8250	21.5	170M1568D
		160	160	2300	16,500	25	170M1569D
		200	200	4350	31,000	29.5	170M1570D
250	250	7900	56,000	35.5	170M1571D		
00	690 Vac (IEC) / 700 Vac (UL)	315	315	12,000	84,500	45	170M1572D
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	25	40	285	4	170M3808D
		50	30	78	550	4.5	170M3809D
		63	38	120	850	6.5	170M3810D
		80	50	185	1350	8.5	170M3811D
		100	60	360	2600	10	170M3812D
		125	75	550	3900	11	170M3813D
		160	95	1150	8250	12	170M3814D
		200	120	2300	16,500	12.5	170M3815D
		250	150	4350	31,000	16	170M3816D
		315	190	7300	52,000	20	170M3817D
		350	210	10,000	73,000	21.5	170M3818D
		400	240	16,000	115,000	23	170M3819D
		450	270	21,500	155,000	26.5	170M4863D
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	300	27,000	190,000	28.5	170M4864D
		550	330	33,500	240,000	33	170M4865D
		630	380	48,500	345,000	37.5	170M4866D
		700	420	69,500	495,000	39	170M4867D <sup>1</sup>
		400	240	11,000	79,000	29	170M5808D
		450	270	16,000	115,000	32	170M5809D
		500	300	21,500	155,000	34	170M5810D
		550	330	29,000	215,000	36	170M5811D
		630	380	41,000	295,000	42	170M5812D
		700	420	60,500	430,000	43	170M5813D
		800	480	86,000	610,000	48	170M5814D
		900	540	125,000	895,000	52	170M5820D
		1000	600	180,000	1,300,000	53	170M5816D
1100	660	245,000	1,750,000	56	170M5817D		
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	300	14,000	99,500	43	170M6808D
		550	330	19,500	140,000	44	170M6809D
		630	380	31,000	220,000	45	170M6810D
		700	420	45,000	320,000	46	170M6811D
		800	480	69,500	490,000	48	170M6812D
		900	540	100,000	720,000	50	170M6813D
		1000	600	140,000	985,000	56	170M6814D
		1100	660	190,000	1,400,000	57	170M6892D
		1250	750	300,000	2,150,000	61	170M8554D
		1400	840	380,000	2,700,000	70	170M8555D
		1500	900	470,000	3,350,000	72	170M8556D
		1600	960	585,000	4,150,000	74	170M8557D

1 170M4867D is not UL Recognized.

3 Given at maximum load rated current, please refer to data sheets for further details.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6386 (Size 000 and 00), 170K6388 (Size 1), 170K6390 (Size 2), 170K6392 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 00, DIN 43620**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 20 to 225 A**

Square body DIN 43620 blade style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Fuses come with Type T indicator for microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC and UL)
  - 900 Vac (200 and 225 A)
- Amps 20-225 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

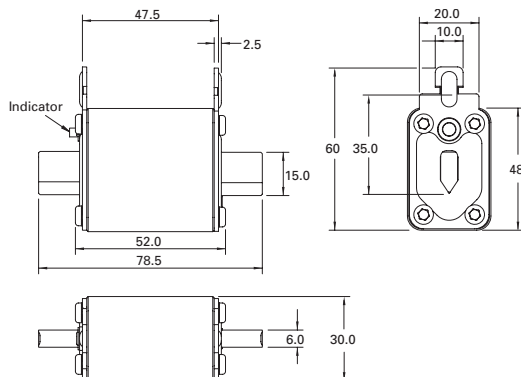
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized (20-160 A)
- CSA (20-160 A)
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. with Type T indicator for microswitch
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
00	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	20	15	110	8.5	170M2673
		25	28.5	210	9.5	170M2674
		32	53	390	11	170M2675
		35	69	500	12	170M2676
		40	105	760	13	170M2677
		50	215	1550	14	170M2678
		63	380	2750	16	170M2679
		80	815	5900	18	170M2680
		100	1550	11,500	21	170M2681
		125	3000	22,000	23	170M2682
00	900 Vac (IEC)	160	6250	45,000	26	170M2683
		200	12,000	86,500	31	170M2684
		225	18,000	115,000	33	170M2685

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K8506

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, French style

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 1600 A

Square body French style high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type T or K indicators for microswitches.

### Ratings

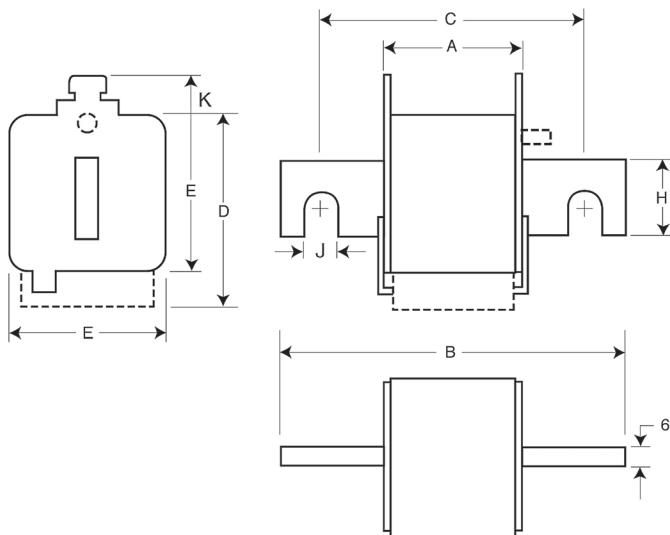
- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)
  - 700 Vac (UL)
- Amps 40-1600 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 1422-30, (53787) on sizes (1, 2, 3) only
- CCC (please consult [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com) for status)
- CE

### Dimensions — mm



### Type -E/-, -EKN/-

Size	A	B	C	D	E	H	J	K
1*	50	102	76	59	45	18	9	13
1	50	111	86	69	53	25	11	11
2	50	126	91	77	61	30	13	12
3	51	126	91	92	76	36	13	13



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, French style**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 1600 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-E/- Type T indicator for microswitch	-EKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3308	170M3358
		50	77	515	11	170M3309	170M3359
		63	115	770	14	170M3310	170M3360
		80	185	1250	18	170M3311	170M3361
		100	360	2450	21	170M3312	170M3362
		125	550	3700	26	170M3313	170M3363
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3314	170M3364
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3315	170M3365
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3316	170M3366
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3317	170M3367
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3318	170M3368
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3319	170M3369
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3320	170M3370
500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3321	170M3371		
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4308	170M4358
		250	3100	21,000	55	170M4309	170M4359
		315	6200	42,000	58	170M4310	170M4360
		350	8500	59,000	60	170M4311	170M4361
		400	13,500	91,500	65	170M4312	170M4362
		450	17,000	120,000	70	170M4313	170M4363
		500	25,000	170,000	72	170M4314	170M4364
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M4315	170M4365
		630	52,000	350,000	80	170M4316	170M4366
		700	69,500	465,000	85	170M4317	170M4367
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	800	105,000	725,000	95	170M4318	170M4368
		400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5308	170M5358
		450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5309	170M5359
		500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5310	170M5360
		550	28,000	190,000	80	170M5311	170M5361
		630	41,000	275,000	90	170M5312	170M5362
		700	60,500	405,000	95	170M5313	170M5363
		800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5314	170M5364
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5315	170M5365
		1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5316	170M5366
		500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6308	170M6358
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6309	170M6359
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6310	170M6360
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6311	170M6361
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6312	170M6362
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6313	170M6363
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6314	170M6364
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6315	170M6365
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6316	170M6366
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6317	170M6367
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6318	170M6368
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6319	170M6369

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type K indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts see catalog numbers table
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

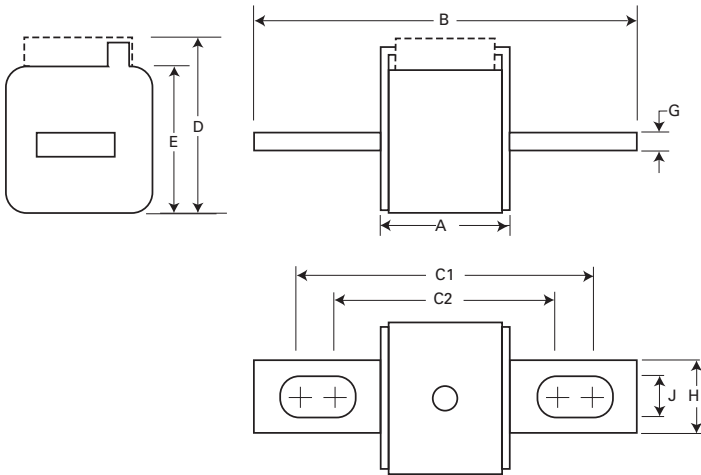
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2\*, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30\*
- CCC\*
- CE

\* Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.



### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



### Type -FU/-, -FKE/-, FU/115-, -FKE/115

Size	A	B	B1	C1	C1'	C2	C2'	D	E	G	H	J
1*	50	110	148	85	123	72	110	59	45	6	20	10
1	50	136	157	104	126	78	100	69	53	6	25	14
2	50	135	159	105	125	78	99	77	61	6	25	14
3	51	135	155	106	125	77	97	92	76	6	36	16

† Valid for fuses types -FU/115 and -FKE/115.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Catalog no.						
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-FU/- without indicator	-FKE/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-FU/115 without indicator	-FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch		
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3608	170M3658	170M3708	170M3758		
		50	70	515	11	170M3609	170M3659	170M3709	170M3759		
		63	115	770	14	170M3610	170M3660	170M3710	170M3760		
		80	185	1250	18	170M3611	170M3661	170M3711	170M3761		
		100	360	2450	21	170M3612	170M3662	170M3712	170M3762		
		125	550	3700	26	170M3613	170M3663	170M3713	170M3763		
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3614	170M3664	170M3714	170M3764		
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3615	170M3665	170M3715	170M3765		
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3616	170M3666	170M3716	170M3766		
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3617	170M3667	170M3717	170M3767		
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3618	170M3668	170M3718	170M3768		
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3619	170M3669	170M3719	170M3769		
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3620	170M3670	170M3720	170M3770		
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3621	170M3671	170M3721	170M3771		
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3622	170M3672	170M3722	170M3772		
630	48,500	325,000	80	170M3623	170M3673	170M3723	170M3773				
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4608	170M4658	170M4708	170M4758		
		250	3100	21,000	55	170M4609	170M4659	170M4709	170M4759		
		315	6200	42,000	58	170M4610	170M4660	170M4710	170M4760		
		350	8500	59,000	60	170M4611	170M4661	170M4711	170M4761		
		400	13,500	91,500	65	170M4612	170M4662	170M4712	170M4762		
		450	17,000	120,000	70	170M4613	170M4663	170M4713	170M4763		
		500	25,000	170,000	72	170M4614	170M4664	170M4714	170M4764		
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M4615	170M4665	170M4715	170M4765		
		630	52,000	350,000	80	170M4616	170M4666	170M4716	170M4766		
		700	69,500	465,000	85	170M4617	170M4667	170M4717	170M4767		
		800	105,000	725,000	95	170M4618	170M4668	170M4718	170M4768		
		550 Vac (IEC)	900	155,000	850,000	100	170M4619	170M4669	170M4719	170M4769	
		2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5608	170M5658	170M5708	170M5758
				450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5609	170M5659	170M5709	170M5759
				500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5610	170M5660	170M5710	170M5760
550	28,000			190,000	80	170M5611	170M5661	170M5711	170M5761		
630	41,000			275,000	90	170M5612	170M5662	170M5712	170M5762		
700	60,500			405,000	95	170M5613	170M5663	170M5713	170M5763		
800	86,000			575,000	105	170M5614	170M5664	170M5714	170M5764		
900	125,000			840,000	110	170M5615	170M5665	170M5715	170M5765		
1000	180,000			1,250,000	115	170M5616	170M5666	170M5716	170M5766		
600 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1100			245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5617	170M5667	170M5717	170M5767	
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1250	365,000	2,400,000	130	170M5618	170M5668	170M5718	170M5768		
		500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6608	170M6658	170M6708	170M6758		
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6609	170M6659	170M6709	170M6759		
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6610	170M6660	170M6710	170M6760		
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6611	170M6661	170M6711	170M6761		
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6612	170M6662	170M6712	170M6762		
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6613	170M6663	170M6713	170M6763		
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6614	170M6664	170M6714	170M6764		
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6615	170M6665	170M6715	170M6765		
		1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6616	170M6666	170M6716	170M6766		
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6617	170M6667	170M6717	170M6767		
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6618	170M6668	170M6718	170M6768		
		1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6619	170M6669	170M6719	170M6769		
		600 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	1800	880,000	5,250,000	165	170M6620	170M6670 <sup>1</sup>	170M6720	170M6770	
		550 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	2000	1,150,000	6,350,000	175	170M6621	170M6671 <sup>2</sup>	170M6721	170M6771	

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.  
1 170M6670 600 Vac (IEC)/550 Vac.  
2 170M6671 550 Vac (IEC and UL).

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

1000 Vac (IEC), 50 to 1400 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Fuses come with Type K indicator for microswitches.

### Ratings

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC) (1400 A 900 Vac)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

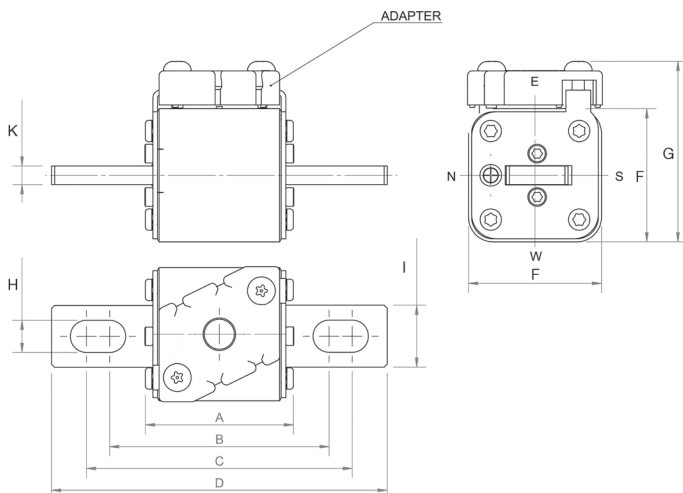
### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 for size 2 and 3 (315-1100 A)
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 for size 2 and 3 (315-1100 A)
- CCC approval for size 2 only
- CE

### Dimensions — mm

1mm = 0.0394"



Size	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	I	K
1*FKE/115	74	101.0	130.0	156	43	60	10.4	20	6
1FKE/115	76	102.0	128.0	160	51	68	14.3	25	6
2FKE/115	76	101.1	127.5	160	59	76	14.4	25	6
3FKE/115	76	101.1	127.5	158	74	91	16.0	36	6

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style, 170M**

1000 Vac (IEC), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. for -FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac			
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3531	
		63	215	1300	25	170M3532	
		80	460	2750	30	170M3533	
		100	860	5100	35	170M3534	
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3535	
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3536	
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3537	
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3538	
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3539	
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3540	
1	1000 Vac (IEC)	400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3541	
		160	2200	13,500	40	170M4531	
		200	4150	24,500	50	170M4532	
		250	7750	46,000	55	170M4533	
		315	16,500	98,500	65	170M4534	
		350	21,500	130,000	70	170M4535	
		400	31,000	185,000	75	170M4536	
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4537	
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4538	
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4539	
2	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4540	
		250	6750	40,000	65	170M5531	
		315	13,500	81,500	75	170M5532	
		350	16,500	99,000	80	170M5533	
		400	26,000	155,000	85	170M5534	
		450	35,500	210,000	90	170M5535	
		500	49,500	295,000	95	170M5536	
		550	66,000	390,000	100	170M5337	
		630	93,500	555,000	110	170M5538	
		700	130,000	770,000	115	170M5539	
3	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	800	195,000	1,200,000	125	170M5540	
		315	9200	54,500	90	170M8531	
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8532	
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8533	
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8534	
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8535	
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8536	
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8537	
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8538	
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8539	
3	1000 Vac (IEC)	900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8540	
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8541	
		1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8542	
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8543	
		900 Vac (IEC)	1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8544

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body US style bolted tags high speed fuses for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Available with Type K indicator for microswitches.

### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1300 Vac (UL)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

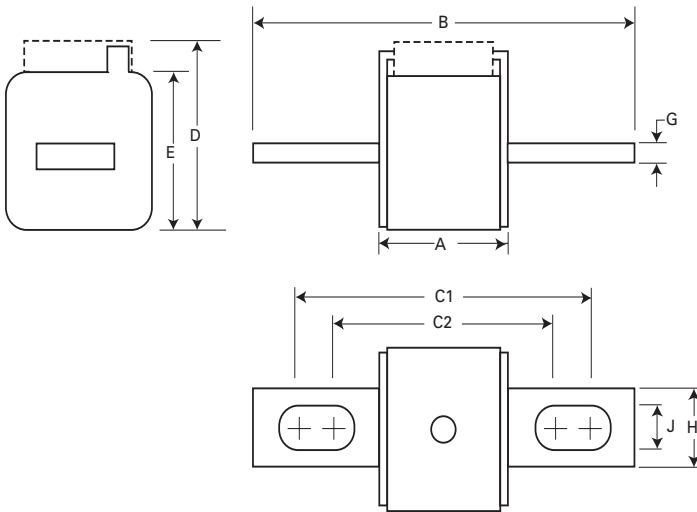
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized<sup>†</sup>
- CSA<sup>†</sup>
- CCC<sup>†</sup>
- CE

<sup>†</sup> Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.



### Dimensions — mm



### Type-FU/115,-FKE/115

Size	A	B	C1	C2	D	E	G	H	J
1*	74	156	130	101	59	45	6	20	10
1	76	160	127	102	69	53	6	25	14
2	76	160	127	102	77	61	6	25	14
3	76	159	128	101	92	76	6	36	16

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, US style**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.		
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-FU/115 without indicator	-FKE/115 Type K indicator for microswitch	
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3688	170M3738	
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3689	170M3739	
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3690	170M3740	
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3691	170M3741	
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3692	170M3742	
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3693	170M3743	
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3694	170M3744	
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3695	170M3745	
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3696	170M3746	
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3697	170M3747	
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4688	170M4738	
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4689	170M4739	
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4690	170M4740	
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4691	170M4741	
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4692	170M4742	
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4693	170M4743	
	1100 Vac IEC	450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4694	170M4744	
		500	69,500	340,000	N/A	85	170M4695	170M4745	
	1000 Vac IEC	550	95,000	465,000	N/A	95	170M4696	170M4746	
		630	130,000	660,000	N/A	100	170M4697	170M4747	
2	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5688	170M5738	
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5689	170M5739	
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5690	170M5740	
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5691	170M5741	
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5692	170M5742	
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5693	170M5743	
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5694	170M5744	
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5695	170M5745	
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5696	170M5746	
		1100 Vac IEC	700	160,000	795,000	N/A	125	170M5697	170M5747
	800		245,000	1,200,000	N/A	130	170M5698	170M5748	
	1000 Vac IEC	900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	170M5699	170M5749	
		1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	170M5700	170M5750	
3	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6688	170M6738	
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6689	170M6739	
		400	19,000	120,000	160,000	95	170M6690	170M6740	
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6691	170M6741	
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6692	170M6742	
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6693	170M6743	
		630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6694	170M6744	
		700	115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6695	170M6745	
		1250 Vac (IEC)	800	205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6696	170M6746
			900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6697	170M6747
	1100 Vac (IEC) 1000 Vac (UL)	1000	450,000	2,150,000	N/A	135	170M6698	170M6748	
		1100	575,000	2,800,000	N/A	160	170M6699	170M6749	
	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	170M6700	170M6750	
1400		1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	170M6701	170M6751		

High speed fuses

\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 00, flush-end contact

690 Vac, 25 to 400 A

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator and Type T indicator for a microswitch.

### Ratings

- Volts 690 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 25-400 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class

- gR (25-80 A)
- aR (100-400 A)

### Agency information

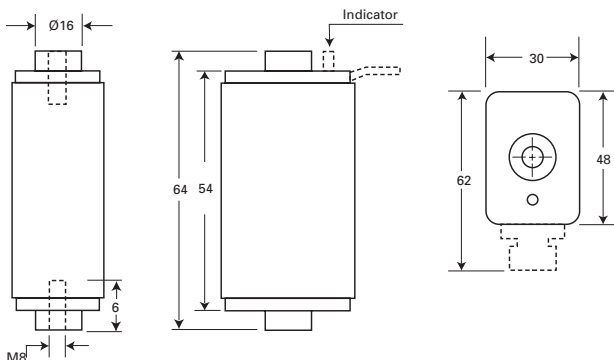
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30 on size 000
- CE



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		00B/60 visual indicator	00BTN/60 Type T indicator for microswitch
00	690 Vac (IEC)	25	19.0	130	6	170M2708	170M2758
		32	28.5	195	7	170M2709	170M2759
		40	50.0	360	9	170M2710	170M2760
		50	95.0	640	10	170M2711	170M2761
		63	170.0	1200	12	170M2712	170M2762
		80	310.0	2100	15	170M2713	170M2763
		100	620.0	4150	20	170M2714	170M2764
		125	1000.0	6950	25	170M2715	170M2765
		160	1900.0	13,000	30	170M2716	170M2766
		200	3400.0	23,000	35	170M2717	170M2767
		250	6250.0	42,000	45	170M2718	170M2768
		315	10,000.0	68,500	55	170M2719	170M2769
		350	13,500.0	91,500	60	170M2720	170M2770
400	18,000.0	125,000	70	170M2721	170M2771		

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no. 170K6312

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

**690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A**

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator and Type K indicator for a microswitch.

**Ratings**

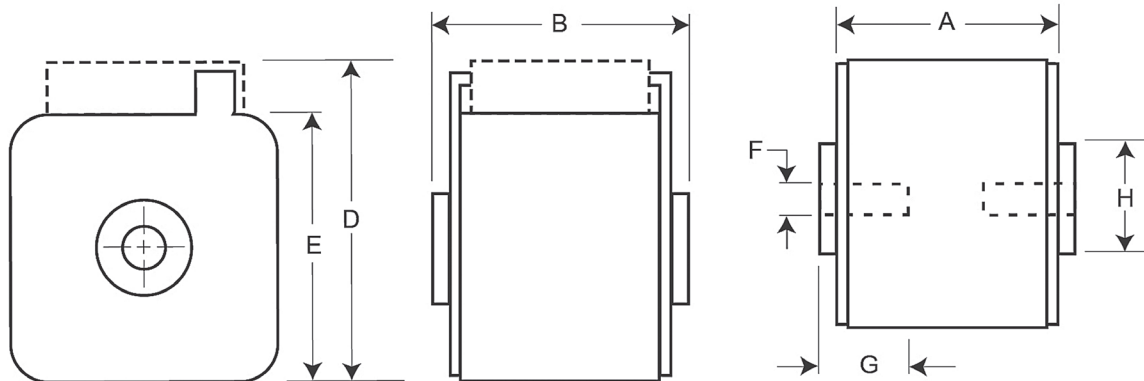
- Volts see catalog number table
- Amps 40-2000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
  - UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085†
  - CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30†
  - CCC†
  - CE
- † Consult your Bussmann series product representative for status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -B/- , -BKN/- , -G/- , -GKN/-**

Size	A	B	D <sup>1</sup>	E	F	F <sup>2</sup> (in)	G	H
1*	50	51	59	45	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	N17
1	50	51	69	53	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	8	N20
2	50	51 (400 - 1000 A) 65 (1100 and 1250 A)	77	61	M10	3/8-16 UNC-2B	10	N24
3	51	53 (500 - 1500 A) 65 (1600 - 2000 A)	92	76	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	N30

1 Valid for fuse Types -BKN/ and -GKN/.  
2 Valid for fuse Types -G- and -GKN/.



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 40 to 2000 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Catalog no.					
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac	Watts loss (W) <sup>†</sup>	-B/- visual indicator	-BKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-G/- visual indicator	-GKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	40	40	270	9	170M3408	170M3458	170M3508	170M3558
		50	77	515	11	170M3409	170M3459	170M3509	170M3559
		63	115	770	14	170M3410	170M3460	170M3510	170M3560
		80	185	1250	18	170M3411	170M3461	170M3511	170M3561
		100	360	2450	21	170M3412	170M3462	170M3512	170M3562
		125	550	3700	26	170M3413	170M3463	170M3513	170M3563
		160	1100	7500	30	170M3414	170M3464	170M3514	170M3564
		200	2200	15,000	35	170M3415	170M3465	170M3515	170M3565
		250	4200	28,500	40	170M3416	170M3466	170M3516	170M3566
		315	7000	46,500	50	170M3417	170M3467	170M3517	170M3567
		350	10,000	68,500	55	170M3418	170M3468	170M3518	170M3568
		400	15,000	105,000	60	170M3419	170M3469	170M3519	170M3569
		450	21,000	140,000	65	170M3420	170M3470	170M3520	170M3570
		500	27,000	180,000	70	170M3421	170M3471	170M3521	170M3571
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M3422	170M3472	170M3522	170M3572
630	48,500	325,000	80	170M3423	170M3473	170M3523	170M3573		
1	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	200	1650	11,500	45	170M4408	170M4458	170M4508	170M4558
		250	3100	21,000	55	170M4409	170M4459	170M4509	170M4559
		315	6200	42,000	58	170M4410	170M4460	170M4510	170M4560
		350	8500	59,000	60	170M4411	170M4461	170M4511	170M4561
		400	13,500	91,500	65	170M4412	170M4462	170M4512	170M4562
		450	17,000	120,000	70	170M4413	170M4463	170M4513	170M4563
		500	25,000	170,000	72	170M4414	170M4464	170M4514	170M4564
		550	34,000	230,000	75	170M4415	170M4465	170M4515	170M4565
		630	52,000	350,000	80	170M4416	170M4466	170M4516	170M4566
		700	69,500	465,000	85	170M4417	170M4467	170M4517	170M4567
550 Vac (IEC)	800	105,000	725,000	95	170M4418	170M4468	170M4518	170M4568	
	900	155,000	850,000	100	170M4419	170M4469	170M4519	170M4569	
2	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	400	11,000	74,000	65	170M5408	170M5458	170M5508	170M5558
		450	15,500	105,000	70	170M5409	170M5459	170M5509	170M5559
		500	21,500	145,000	75	170M5410	170M5460	170M5510	170M5560
		550	28,000	190,000	80	170M5411	170M5461	170M5511	170M5561
		630	41,000	275,000	90	170M5412	170M5462	170M5512	170M5562
		700	60,500	405,000	95	170M5413	170M5463	170M5513	170M5563
		800	86,000	575,000	105	170M5414	170M5464	170M5514	170M5564
		900	125,000	840,000	110	170M5415	170M5465	170M5515	170M5565
		1000	180,000	1,250,000	115	170M5416	170M5466	170M5516	170M5566
		600 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1100	245,000	1,600,000	120	170M5417	170M5467	170M5517
1250	365,000		2,400,000	130	170M5418	170M5468	170M5518	170M5568	
3	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	500	14,000	95,000	95	170M6408	170M6458	170M6508	170M6558
		550	19,500	135,000	100	170M6409	170M6459	170M6509	170M6559
		630	31,000	210,000	105	170M6410	170M6460	170M6510	170M6560
		700	44,500	300,000	110	170M6411	170M6461	170M6511	170M6561
		800	69,500	465,000	115	170M6412	170M6462	170M6512	170M6562
		900	100,000	670,000	120	170M6413	170M6463	170M6513	170M6563
		1000	140,000	945,000	125	170M6414	170M6464	170M6514	170M6564
		1100	190,000	1,300,000	130	170M6415	170M6465	170M6515	170M6565
		1250	290,000	1,950,000	140	170M6416	170M6466	170M6516	170M6566
		1400	370,000	2,450,000	155	170M6417	170M6467	170M6517	170M6567
		1500	460,000	3,100,000	160	170M6418	170M6468	170M6518	170M6568
1600	580,000	3,900,000	160	170M6419	170M6469	170M6519	170M6569		
600 Vac (IEC) 500 Vac (UL)	1800	880,000	5,250,000	165	170M6420	170M6470	170M6520	170M6570	
	2000	1,150,000	6,350,000	175	170M6421	170M6471	170M6521	170M6571	

† Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6314 (Size 1\*), 170K6316 (Size 1), 170K6318 (Size 2), 170K6320 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

**1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A**

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

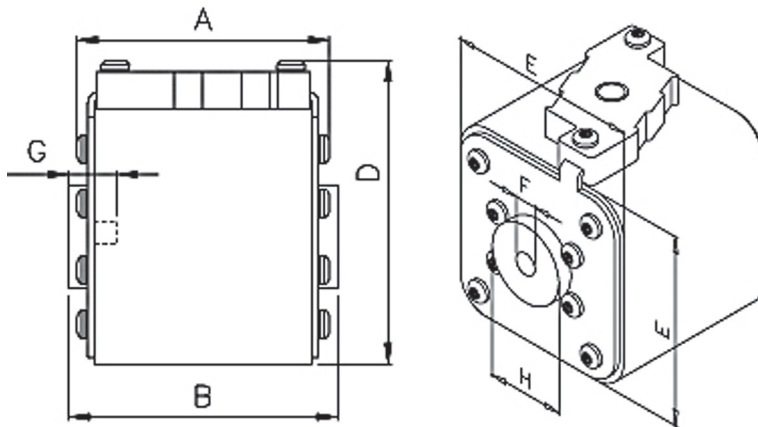
- Volts
  - 1000 Vac (IEC, 50-1250 A)
  - 1000 Vac (UL, 250-1100 A)
  - 900 Vac (IEC, 1400 A)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085 (only sizes 2 and 3 up to 1100 A)
- CE

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -BKN/- and -GKN/-**

Size	Type	A	B	D (max)	E	F	F <sup>1</sup> (in)	G (min)	H
1*	BKN/75 + GKN/75	72.5	74.0	61	43	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	17.5
1	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.2	74.0	69	52	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	8	20.0
2	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.2	74.4	77	59	M10	3/8-16 UNC-2B	10	24.5
3	BKN/75 + GKN/75	73.3	75.4	92	74	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	30.0
3	BKN/90 + GKN/90	80.3	91.4	92	74	M12	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	30.0

1 Valid for fuse Types -GKN/-.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

## 170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact

1000 Vac (IEC and UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)†	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at rated voltage		-BKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch	-GKN/- Type K indicator for microswitch
1*	1000 Vac (IEC)	50	135	815	20	170M3951	170M3921
		63	215	1300	25	170M3952	170M3922
		80	460	2750	30	170M3953	170M3923
		100	860	5100	35	170M3954	170M3924
		125	1450	8600	40	170M3955	170M3925
		160	2850	17,500	45	170M3956	170M3926
		200	4950	29,500	50	170M3957	170M3927
		250	9550	57,000	55	170M3958	170M3928
		315	21,500	130,000	65	170M3959	170M3929
		350	29,000	175,000	70	170M3960	170M3930
1	1000 Vac IEC)	400	42,000	250,000	75	170M3961	170M3931
		160	2200	13,500	40	170M4951	170M4921
		200	4150	24,500	45	170M4952	170M4922
		250	7750	46,000	52	170M4953	170M4923
		315	16,500	98,500	60	170M4954	170M4924
		350	21,500	130,000	65	170M4955	170M4925
		400	31,000	185,000	70	170M4956	170M4926
		450	44,500	265,000	80	170M4957	170M4927
		500	63,000	375,000	85	170M4958	170M4928
		550	84,500	500,000	90	170M4959	170M4929
2	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	630	125,000	755,000	98	170M4960	170M4930
		250	6750	40,000	65	170M5952	170M5922
		315	13,500	81,500	75	170M5953	170M5923
		350	16,500	99,000	80	170M5954	170M5924
		400	26,000	155,000	85	170M5955	170M5925
		450	35,500	210,000	90	170M5956	170M5926
		500	49,500	295,000	95	170M5957	170M5927
		550	66,000	390,000	100	170M5958	170M5928
		630	93,500	555,000	110	170M5959	170M5929
		700	130,000	770,000	115	170M5960	170M5930
3	1000 Vac (IEC/UL)	800	195,000	1,200,000	125	170M5961	170M5931
		315	9200	54,500	90	170M8600	170M8500
		350	13,000	77,500	95	170M8601	170M8501
		400	19,000	115,000	105	170M8602	170M8502
		450	27,000	160,000	107	170M8603	170M8503
		500	37,500	225,000	110	170M8604	170M8504
		550	52,000	310,000	115	170M8605	170M8505
		630	82,500	490,000	120	170M8606	170M8506
		700	115,000	700,000	125	170M8607	170M8507
		800	170,000	1,050,000	135	170M8608	170M8508
	1000 Vac (IEC)	900	250,000	1,500,000	145	170M8609	170M8509
		1000	340,000	2,050,000	150	170M8610	170M8510
		1100	460,000	2,750,000	155	170M8611	170M8511
		1250	575,000	3,400,000	175	170M8612 <sup>1</sup>	170M8512 <sup>1</sup>
	900 Vac (IEC)	1400	795,000	4,200,000	185	170M8613 <sup>1</sup>	170M8513 <sup>1</sup>

† Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Overall length is 90mm, for all other fuses the overall length is 75mm.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8564 (Size 1\*), 170K8566 (Size 1), 170K8568 (Size 2), 170K8570 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Square body flush-end contact high speed fuses, for the protection of DC common bus, DC drives, power converters/rectifiers and reduced rated voltage starters. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1300 Vac (UL)
- Amps 50-1400 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

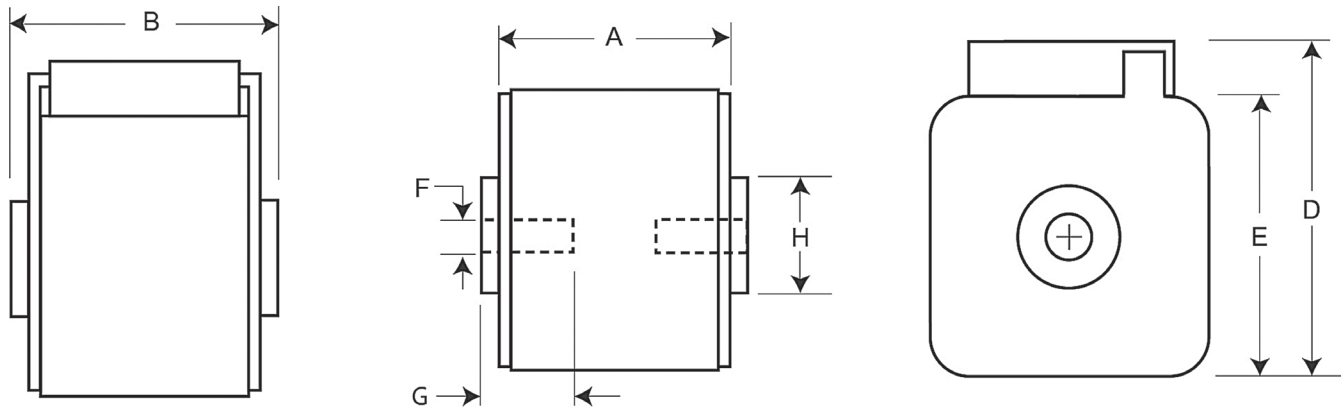
**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085†
- CSA Class 53787, File 1422-30†
- CE

† Consult your Bussmann series product representative status.

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type -BKN/- and -GKN/-**

Size	Type	A	B	D	E	F	F <sup>1</sup> (in)	Min G	HØ
1*	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	59	45	M8	5/16-18 UNC-2B	5	17
1*	BKN/80	80	81	59	45	M8		5	17
1	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	69	53	M8	3/8-16 UNC-2B	8	20
1	BKN/80	80	81	69	53	M8		8	20
2	BKN + GKN/75	74	75	77	61	M10	1/2-13 UNC-2B	10	24
2	BKN/80	80	81	77	61	M10		10	24
2	BKN + GKN/90	80	91	77	61	M10		10	24
3	BKN + GKN/75	74	76	92	76	M12		10	30
3	BKN/80	81	83	92	76	M12		10	30
3	BKN + GKN/90	81	91	92	76	M12		10	30

1 Valid for fuse Types -GKN/-.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)



**170M — Square Body size 1\* to 3, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 1300 Vac (UL), 50 to 1400 A

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Watts loss (W)†	Catalog no.				
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-BKN/75 Type K indicator for micro	-BKN/80 Type K indicator for micro	-BKN/90 Type K indicator for micro	-GKN/75 Type K indicator for micro	-GKN/90 Type K indicator for micro
1*	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	50	135	815	1100	15	170M3388	170M3438	—	170M3488	—
		63	215	1300	1750	20	170M3389	170M3439	—	170M3489	—
		80	420	2500	3350	25	170M3390	170M3440	—	170M3490	—
		100	750	4450	5950	30	170M3391	170M3441	—	170M3491	—
		125	1450	9000	11,500	35	170M3392	170M3442	—	170M3492	—
		160	2600	16,000	21,000	40	170M3393	170M3443	—	170M3493	—
		200	5150	31,000	41,000	45	170M3394	170M3444	—	170M3494	—
		250	9200	54,500	73,000	55	170M3395	170M3445	—	170M3495	—
		315	18,500	115,000	150,000	60	170M3396	170M3446	—	170M3496	—
		350	27,000	165,000	220,000	65	170M3397	170M3447	—	170M3497	—
1	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	400	53,000	265,000	335,000	70	—	170M3448	—	—	—
		160	1900	11,500	15,500	45	170M4388	170M4438	—	170M4488	—
		200	3800	22,500	30,000	50	170M4389	170M4439	—	170M4489	—
		250	7750	46,000	61,500	60	170M4390	170M4440	—	170M4490	—
		315	15,000	90,000	120,000	65	170M4391	170M4441	—	170M4491	—
		350	20,000	125,000	165,000	70	170M4392	170M4442	—	170M4492	—
		400	29,500	175,000	235,000	75	170M4393	170M4443	—	170M4493	—
		450	42,000	250,000	335,000	80	170M4394	170M4444	—	170M4494	—
		500	69,500	340,000	435,000	85	170M4395 <sup>4</sup>	170M4445	—	170M4495 <sup>4</sup>	—
		550	95,000	465,000	590,000	95	170M4396 <sup>5</sup>	170M4446	—	170M4496 <sup>5</sup>	—
2	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	630	130,000	660,000	N/A	110	170M4397 <sup>5</sup>	170M4447 <sup>4</sup>	—	170M4497 <sup>5</sup>	—
		250	6500	38,500	51,500	65	170M5388	170M5438	—	170M5588	—
		280	9350	55,500	74,500	70	170M5389	170M5439	—	170M5589	—
		315	13,000	77,500	105,000	75	170M5390	170M5440	—	170M5590	—
		350	16,500	97,500	135,000	80	170M5391	170M5441	—	170M5591	—
		400	23,000	140,000	180,000	85	170M5392	170M5442	—	170M5592	—
		450	34,000	205,000	270,000	90	170M5393	170M5443	—	170M5593	—
		500	48,000	285,000	380,000	95	170M5394	170M5444	170M5494	170M5594	170M5644
		550	62,000	370,000	495,000	100	170M5395	170M5445	170M5495	170M5595	170M5645
		630	115,000	575,000	730,000	120	170M5396 <sup>4</sup>	170M5446	170M5496	170M5596 <sup>4</sup>	170M5646
3	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	700	160,000	795,000	1,050,000	125	170M5397 <sup>5</sup>	170M5447 <sup>1</sup>	170M5497	170M5597 <sup>5</sup>	170M5647
		800	245,000	1,200,000	1,550,000	130	170M5398 <sup>5</sup>	170M5448 <sup>2</sup>	170M5498	170M5598 <sup>5</sup>	170M5648
		900	360,000	1,750,000	N/A	135	—	—	170M5499 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M5649 <sup>3</sup>
		1000	480,000	2,350,000	N/A	145	—	—	170M5500 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M5650 <sup>3</sup>
		315	9500	58,000	77,500	85	170M6338	170M6538	—	170M6588	—
		350	13,500	81,500	110,000	90	170M6339	170M6539	—	170M6589	—
		400	19,500	120,000	160,000	95	170M6340	170M6540	—	170M6590	—
		450	31,000	185,000	245,000	100	170M6341	170M6541	—	170M6591	—
		500	39,000	235,000	310,000	105	170M6342	170M6542	—	170M6592	—
		550	55,000	325,000	435,000	110	170M6343	170M6543	—	170M6593	—
	1250 Vac (IEC) 1300 Vac (UL)	630	83,500	495,000	665,000	115	170M6344	170M6544	170M6494	170M6594	170M6644
		700	115,000	705,000	940,000	120	170M6345	170M6545	170M6495	170M6595	170M6645
		800	205,000	995,000	1,300,000	125	170M6346 <sup>4</sup>	170M6546	170M6496	170M6596 <sup>4</sup>	170M6646
		900	305,000	1,500,000	1,900,000	130	170M6347 <sup>5</sup>	170M6547 <sup>1</sup>	170M6497	170M6597 <sup>5</sup>	170M6647
		1000	450,000	2,150,000	2,750,000	135	170M6348 <sup>5</sup>	170M6548 <sup>1</sup>	170M6498	170M6598 <sup>5</sup>	170M6648
		1100	575,000	2,800,000	3,600,000	160	170M6349 <sup>5</sup>	170M6549 <sup>2</sup>	170M6499	170M6599 <sup>5</sup>	170M6649
		1250	810,000	3,950,000	N/A	170	—	—	170M6500 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M6650 <sup>4</sup>
		1400	1,250,000	6,000,000	N/A	175	—	—	170M6501 <sup>3</sup>	—	170M6651 <sup>4</sup>

† Watts loss at rated current.  
 1 Rated voltage 1100 Vac (IEC), 1000 Vac (UL).  
 2 Rated voltage 1000 Vac (IEC and UL).  
 3 Rated voltage 1100 Vac (IEC and UL).  
 4 Rated voltage (IEC) 1100 Vac.  
 5 Rated voltage (IEC) 1000 Vac.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6630 (Size 1\*), 170K6632 (Size 1), 170K6634 (Size 2), 170K6636 (Size 3)

**170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact**

690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 1000 to 4000 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC)/700 Vac (UL) 1000-3500 A
  - 600 Vac (IEC and UL, 4000 A)
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE



High speed fuses

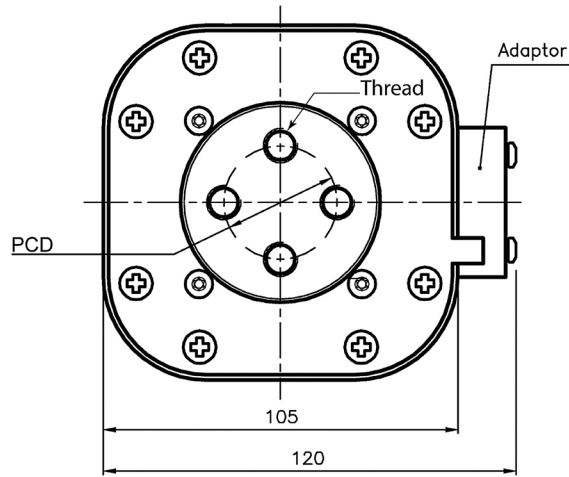
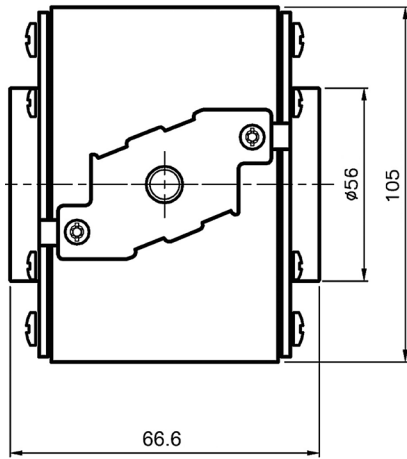
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.				
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-B/65 visual indicator	-BKN/65 Type K indicator	-G/65 visual indicator	-GKN/65 Type K indicator	
4	690 Vac (IEC) 700 Vac (UL)	1000	76,000	505,000	175	170M7058	170M7078	170M7098	170M7118	
		1250	145,000	965,000	195	170M7059	170M7079	170M7099	170M7119	
		1400	205,000	1,400,000	205	170M7060	170M7080	170M7100	170M7120	
		1600	305,000	2,050,000	220	170M7061	170M7081	170M7101	170M7121	
		2000	600,000	3,950,000	245	170M7062	170M7082	170M7102	170M7122	
		2500	1,200,000	7,800,000	275	170M7063	170M7083	170M7103	170M7123	
		3000	2,000,000	13,500,000	305	170M7064	170M7084	170M7104	170M7124	
		3500	3,250,000	22,000,000	325	170M7065	170M7085	170M7105	170M7125	
		600 Vac (IEC/UL)	4000	4,700,000	28,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	355	170M7066	170M7086	170M7106	170M7126

\* Watts loss at rated current.  
<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 600 Vac.

## 170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact

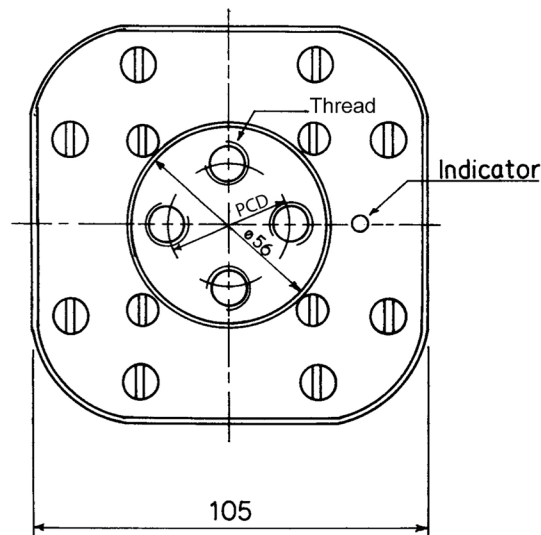
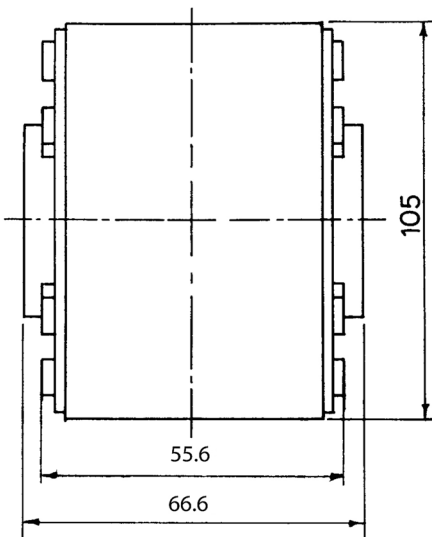
690 Vac (IEC), 700 Vac (UL), 1000 to 4000 A

Dimensions — mm



### Type -BKN/65, -GKN/65

Type	PCD	Thread
-GKN/65	Ø 38.1	1/2-13 UNC
-BKN/65	Ø 33.0	M-10



### Type -B/65, -G/65

Type	PCDØ	Thread
-G/65	38.1	1/2-13 UNC
-B/65	33.0	M-10

**170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact**

**1000 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 3000 A**

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 1000-3000 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

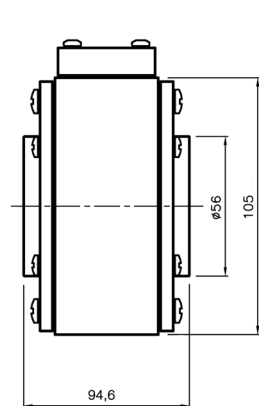
- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE



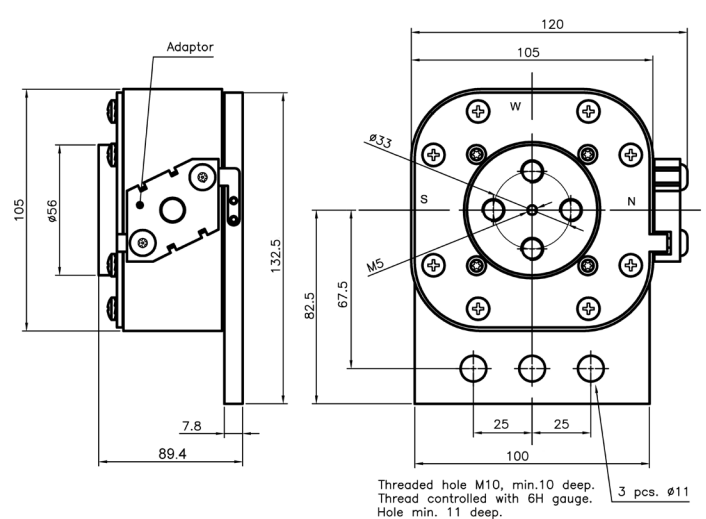
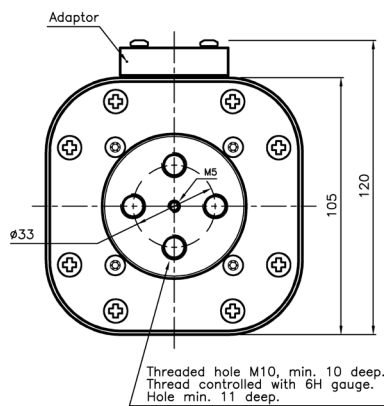
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		-BKN/95 Type K indicator	-SBKN/90 Type K indicator
4	1000 Vac	1000	180,000	1,100,000	195	—	170M7542
		1100	250,000	1,500,000	200	—	170M7031
		1500	600,000	3,600,000	250	170M7636	170M7548
		1700	850,000	5,000,000	260	170M7639	170M7034
		1800	1,000,000	5,950,000	265	170M7661	170M7053
		2000	1,450,000	8,600,000	270	170M7963	170M7544
		2200	2,000,000	12,000,000	280	170M7090	170M7035
		2500	3,000,000	18,000,000	295	170M7640	170M7036
		2700	3,700,000	22,000,000	310	170M7658	170M7037
		3000	4,700,000	28,000,000	380	170M7962	170M7156

\* Watts loss at rated current.

**Dimensions — mm**



**Type 4BKN/95**



**Type 4SBKN/90**

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K8520, 170K8520-R

## 170M — Square Body size 4, flush-end contact

1250 Vac (IEC), 800 to 2500 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



### Ratings

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC)
  - 1200 Vdc (UL)
- Amps 800-2500 A
- IR
  - 200 kA RMS Sym.
  - 85 kA DC (L/R 2 ms)

### Operating class aR

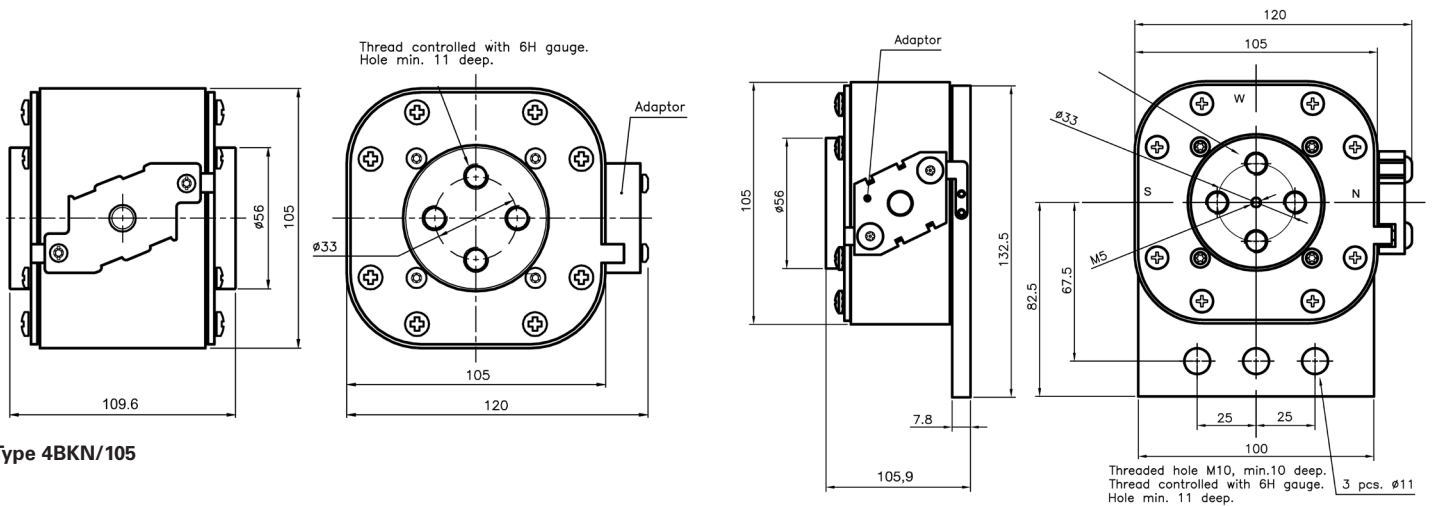
### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- cURus JFHR2, E125085
- CE

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)				Catalog no.		
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1250 Vac	Watts loss (W)*	-BKN/105 Type K indicator	-SBKN/105 Type K indicator	
4	1250 Vac (IEC) 1200 Vdc (UL)	800	145,000		905,000	195	170M7802	—
		1000	275,000		1,750,000	220	170M7803	—
		1200	495,000		3,100,000	240	170M7804	—
		1400	800,000		5,000,000	250	170M7217	170M7512
		1500	1,000,000		6,200,000	260	170M7597	170M7510
		1700	1,400,000		8,700,000	275	170M7676	170M7511
		1800	1,700,000		11,000,000	280	170M7532	170M7976
		2000	2,300,000		14,500,000	305	170M7633	170M7513
		2200	3,100,000		19,500,000	315	170M7592	170M7546
		2400	4,000,000		25,000,000	330	170M7107	170M7516
		2500	4,500,000		28,000,000	340	170M7595	170M7978

\* Watts loss at rated current.

### Dimensions — mm



Type 4BKN/105

Type 4SBKN/105

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6640 (1400-2400 A), 170K6642 (800-1200, 2500 A)



**170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact**

**660 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 4000 A**

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 660 Vac (IEC, 1000-3000 A)
  - 600 Vac (IEC, 3500 A)
  - 550 Vac (IEC, 4000 A)
- Amps 1000-4000 A
- IR 100 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

High speed fuses

Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.					
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-BU/55	-BKE/55 Type K indicator	-BKN/55 Type K indicator	-GU/55	-GKE/55 Type K indicator	-GKN/55 Type K indicator
23	660 Vac (IEC)	1000	79,000	530,000	170	170M6858	170M6898	170M6878	170M6918	170M6958	170M6938
		1100	95,000	635,000	185	170M6859	170M6899	170M6879	170M6919	170M6959	170M6939
		1250	155,000	1,050,000	190	170M6860	170M6900	170M6880	170M6920	170M6960	170M6940
		1400	200,000	1,350,000	210	170M6861	170M6901	170M6881	170M6921	170M6961	170M6941
		1500	240,000	1,650,000	215	170M6862	170M6902	170M6882	170M6922	170M6962	170M6942
		1600	315,000	2,150,000	220	170M6863	170M6903	170M6883	170M6923	170M6963	170M6943
		1800	450,000	3,050,000	230	170M6864	170M6904	170M6884	170M6924	170M6964	170M6944
		2000	625,000	4,200,000	240	170M6865	170M6905	170M6885	170M6925	170M6965	170M6945
		2200	805,000	5,400,000	255	170M6866	170M6906	170M6886	170M6926	170M6966	170M6946
	2500	1,250,000	8,350,000	265	170M6867	170M6907	170M6887	170M6927	170M6967	170M6947	
	3000	2,250,000	15,500,000	285	170M6868	170M6908	170M6888	170M6928	170M6968	170M6948	
	600 Vac (IEC)	3500	3,450,000	21,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	315	170M6869	170M6909	170M6889	170M6929	170M6969	170M6949
	550 Vac (IEC)	4000	5,000,000	27,500,000 <sup>2</sup>	340	170M6870	170M6910	170M6890	170M6930	170M6970	170M6950

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 600 Vac.

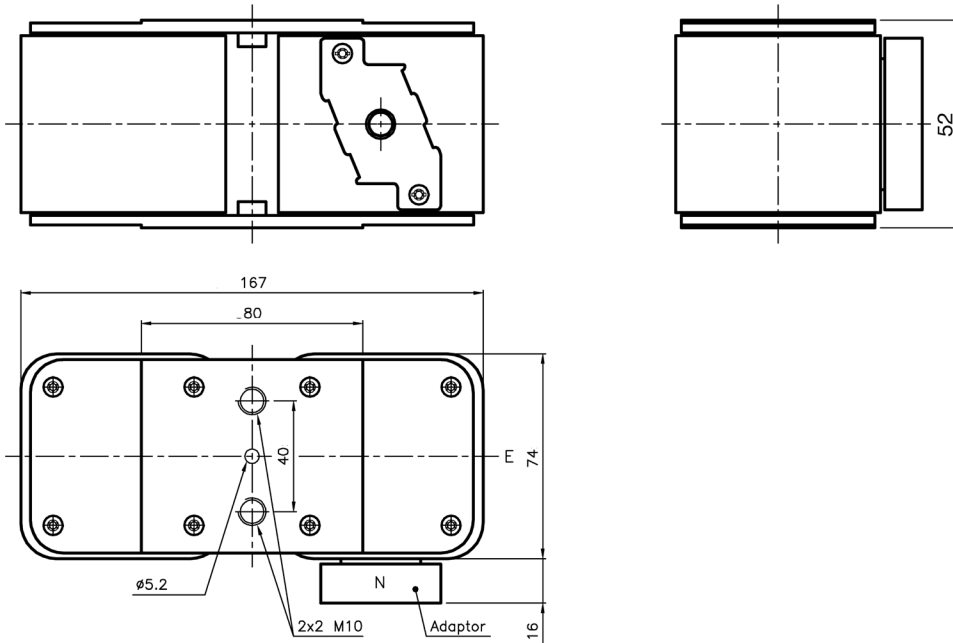
<sup>2</sup> Clearing at 550 Vac.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

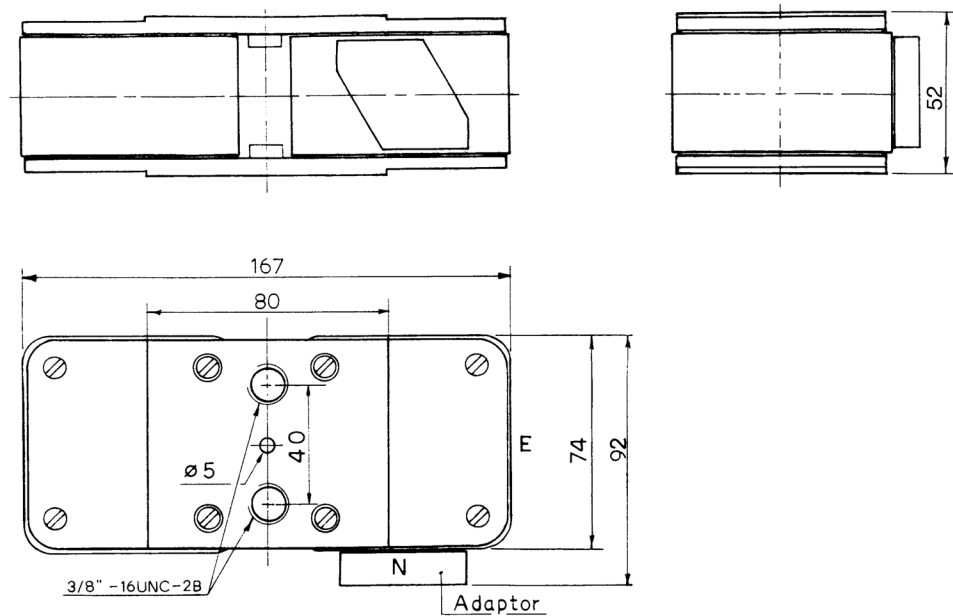
## 170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact

660 Vac (IEC), 1000 to 4000 A

Dimensions — mm



Type -BU/55, -BKE/55, -BKN/55



Type -GU/55, -GKE/55, -GKN/55

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

**170M — Square Body size 23, flush-end contact**

1250 Vac (IEC), 630 to 2800 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with visual indicator or Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1250 Vac (IEC 630 to 2200 A)
  - 1100 Vac (IEC 2500 and 2800 A)
- Amps 630-2800 A
- IR 125 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized
- CE

High speed fuses

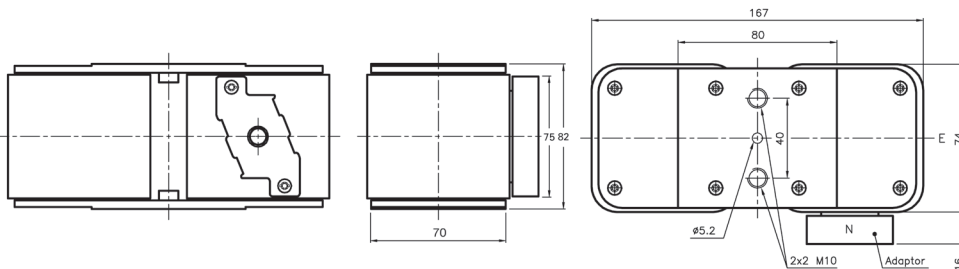
Fuse size	Rated voltage	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.						
		Rated current (amps)	Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1250 Vac		-BU/75 visual indicator	-BKE/75 Type K indicator	-BKN/75 Type K indicator	-BU/80 visual indicator	-BKE/80 Type K indicator	-BKN/80 Type K indicator	
23	1250 Vac (IEC)	630	38,000	310,000	170	170M6775	170M6795	170M6785	—	—	—	
		700	54,000	440,000	180	170M6776	170M6796	170M6786	—	—	—	
		800	78,000	640,000	190	170M6777	170M6797	170M6787	—	—	—	
		900	120,000	980,000	200	170M6805	170M6807	170M6806	—	—	—	
		1000	155,000	1,250,000	210	170M6778	170M6798	170M6788	—	—	—	
		1100	220,000	1,750,000	220	170M6779	170M6799	170M6789	—	—	—	
		1250	330,000	2,700,000	230	170M6780	170M6800	170M6790	—	—	—	
		1400	460,000	3,800,000	240	170M6781	170M6801	170M6791	—	—	—	
		1600	820,000	5,200,000	250	170M6782	170M6802	170M6792	—	—	—	
		1800	1,200,000	7,600,000	260	170M6783	170M6803	170M6793	—	—	—	
		2000	1,800,000	11,000,000	270	—	—	—	170M6784	170M6804	170M6794	
		2200	2,300,000	14,500,000	280	—	—	—	170M6815	170M6833	170M6827	
		1100 Vac (IEC)	2500	3,200,000	16,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	290	—	—	—	170M6816	170M6834	170M6828
			2800	5,000,000	24,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	300	—	—	—	170M6817	170M6835	170M6829

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 1000 V.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

**Dimensions — mm**



For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K6638

## 170M — Square Body size 24, flush-end contact

690 Vac (IEC), 2000 to 7500 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers available with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.



### Ratings

- Volts
  - 690 Vac (IEC 2000 to 7000 A)
  - 500 Vac (IEC 7500 A)
- Amps 2000-7500 A
- IR 200 kA RMS Sym.

### Operating class aR

### Agency information

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

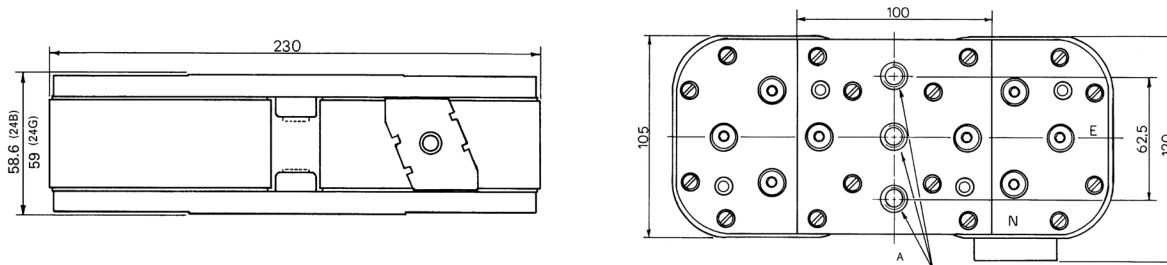
Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.				
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 660 Vac		-BU/60 without indicator	-BKN/60 Type K indicator	-GU/60 without indicator	-GKN/60 Type K indicator	
24	690 Vac (IEC)	2000	340,000	2,300,000	340	170M7138	170M7158	170M7198	170M7218	
		2500	650,000	4,350,000	390	170M7139	170M7159	170M7199	170M7219	
		3000	1,100,000	7,300,000	430	170M7140	170M7160	170M7200	170M7220	
		3500	1,800,000	12,000,000	460	170M7141	170M7161	170M7201	170M7221	
		4000	2,700,000	18,000,000	490	170M7142	170M7162	170M7202	170M7222	
		4500	3,800,000	25,500,000	520	170M7143	170M7163	170M7203	170M7223	
		5000	5,450,000	36,500,000	540	170M7144	170M7164	170M7204	170M7224	
		5500	7,400,000	49,500,000	560	170M7145	170M7165	170M7205	170M7225	
		6000	9,600,000	64,000,000	580	170M7146	170M7166	170M7206	170M7226	
		6500	12,500,000	83,000,000	600	170M7147	170M7167	170M7207	170M7227	
		7000	15,000,000	100,000,000	630	170M7148	170M7168	170M7208	170M7228	
		500 Vac (IEC)	7500	18,500,000	93,000,000 <sup>1</sup>	660	170M7149	170M7169	170M7209	170M7229

\* Watts loss at rated current.

<sup>1</sup> Clearing at 500 Vac.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

### Dimensions — mm



Size	Type	A
24	BKN	2x3 M12
24	GKN	2x3 1/2-13 UNC-2B

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K6332

**170M — Square Body size 24, flush-end contact**

1000 Vac (IEC), 2000 to 5000 A

Square body, flush-end contact, high speed fuses, for the protection of power rectifiers. Catalog numbers come with Type K indicator for use with microswitches.

**Ratings**

- Volts 1000 Vac (IEC)
- Amps 2000-5000 A
- IR 300 kA RMS Sym.

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- Designed and tested to IEC 60269 Part 4
- UL Recognized, JFHR2, E125085
- CE

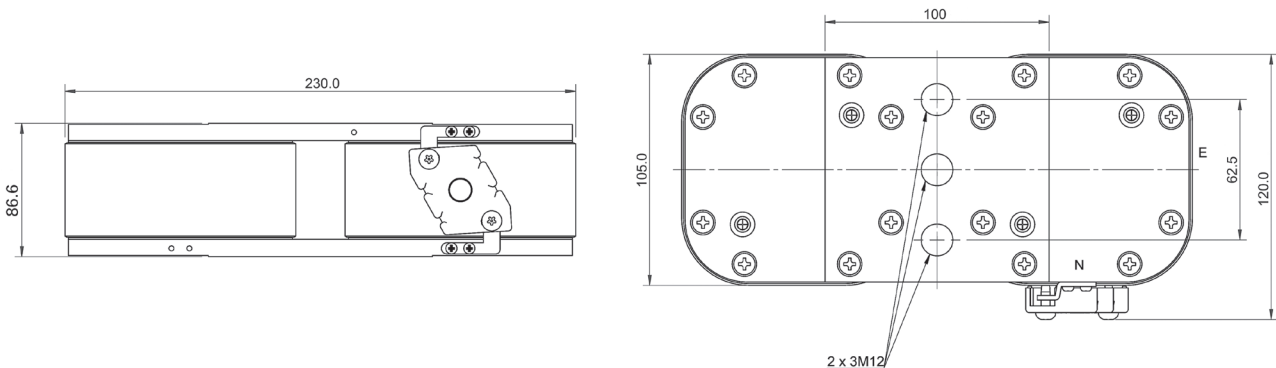


Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no. for -BKN/85 Type K indicator
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac		
24	1000 Vac (IEC)	2000	900,000	5,350,000	345	170M7608
		3000	2,950,000	17,500,000	430	170M7680
		3200	3,300,000	20,000,000	440	170M7567
		3500	4,500,000	27,000,000	450	170M7568
		4000	6,800,000	40,000,000	475	170M7569
		4200	8,000,000	47,500,000	485	170M7498
		4500	10,000,000	59,000,000	495	170M7488
		5000	14,000,000	82,500,000	540	170M7622

\* Watts loss at rated current.

When using these fuses, please consult our application engineers.

**Dimensions — mm**



The normal position of the indicator is as shown position "N", position "E" on request only.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for Data sheet no.170K8514

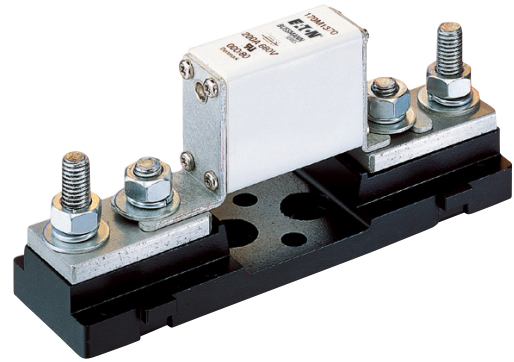
## Square Body fuse accessories

### Fixed center fuse blocks for DIN 43653 fuses

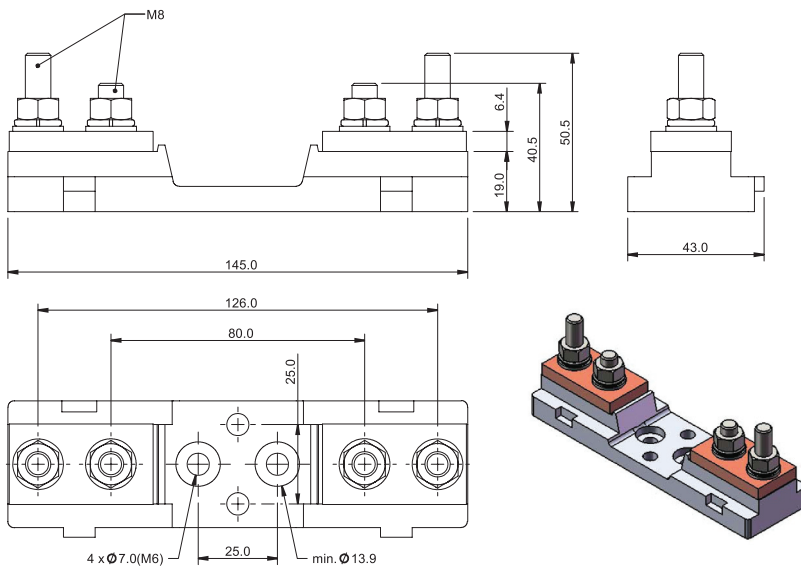
Fuse blocks for use with DIN 43653 square body fuses with center distances of 80 and 110mm. Available for sizes 000, 00, 1\*, 1, 2 and 3.

#### Sizes 000 to 00

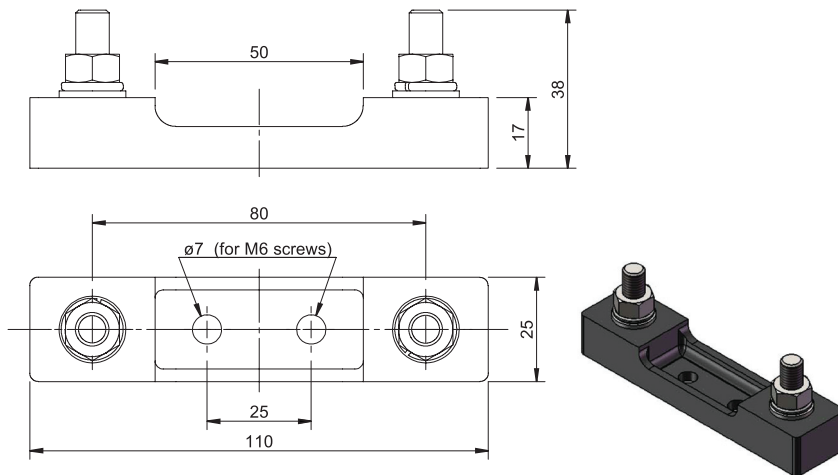
Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating	Center distance (mm)	Fuse sizes
170H1007	1000	400	80	00, 000
170H1013	690	200	80	0000, 000



#### Dimensions — mm



#### 170H1007



#### 170H1013

**Square Body fuse accessories**

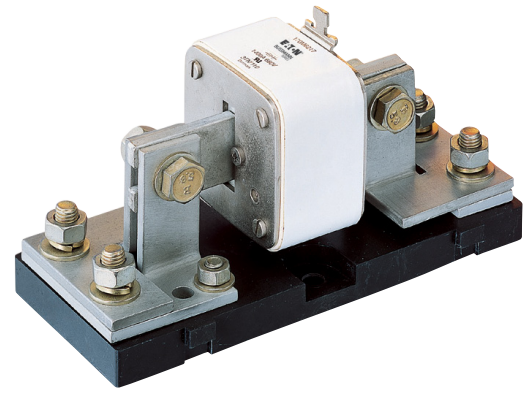
**Fixed center fuse blocks for DIN 43653 fuses**

**Sizes 1\* to 3**

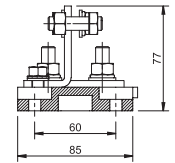
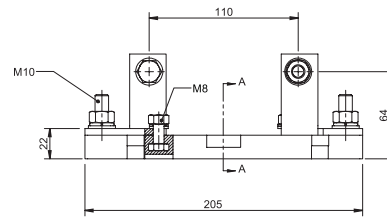
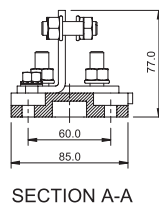
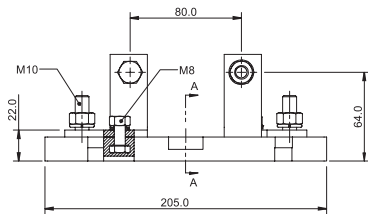
Catalog no.	Max rated voltage	Max fuse amp rating	Center distance (mm)
170H3003	1000	630	80
170H3004†	1000	1250	80
170H3005	1400	630	110
170H3006†	1400	1250	110

† Fuses with ratings higher than 1250 A can be used with 170H3004 or 170H3006 if the maximum load current is derated according to this table.

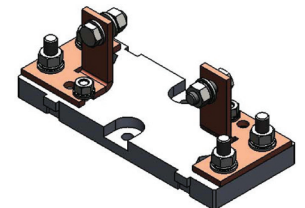
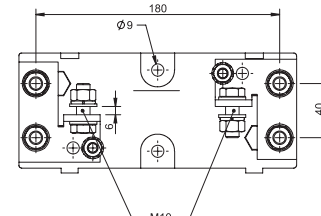
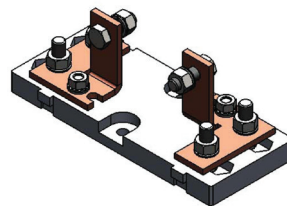
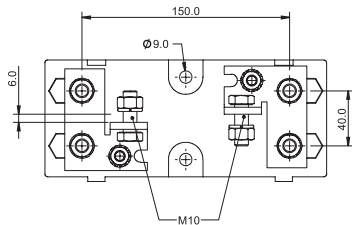
Fuse amp rating	Max. amp load in fuse block
1400	1325
1500	1400
1600	1500
1800	1650
2000	1800



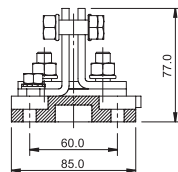
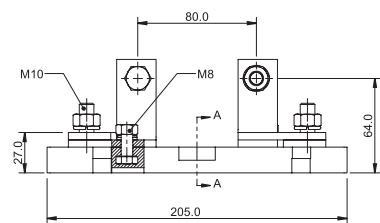
**Dimensions — mm**



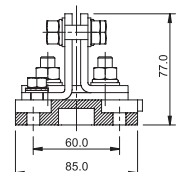
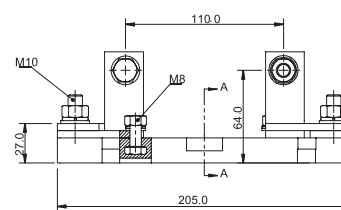
SECTION A-A



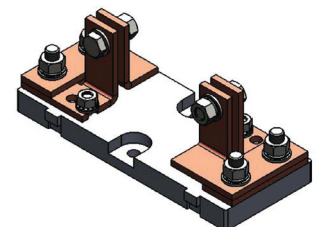
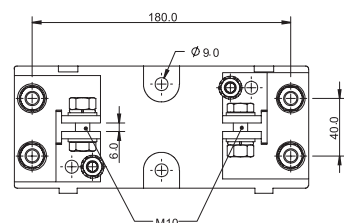
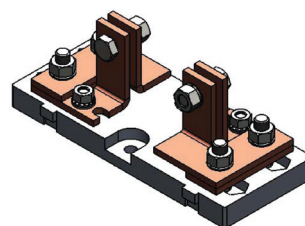
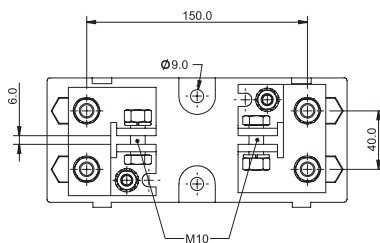
170H3005



SECTION A-A



SECTION A-A



170H3006

High speed fuses

## Square Body fuse accessories

### Indicators

High speed square body fuses are available with the following indicators.

#### Visual indicator

The indicator situated in one end plate is clearly visible as soon as the fuse has operated. The minimum rated voltage for operating the indicator is 20 V.

#### Type T indicator

The indicator is situated on one cover plate with a cover plate tag to accommodate an auxiliary switch. The minimum rated voltage for operating the indicator is 20 V. A special low rated voltage indicator (1.5 V) is available on request.

#### Type K indicator

The indicator is situated on the fuse body. It is covered by an adapter for snap-on mounting of a microswitch. The rated operating voltage of the indicator is 1.5 V. As a matter of safety, the factory mounted adapter must not be removed from the fuse.

### Microswitches

High speed square body fuses with either Type T or K indicators can be equipped with a microswitch for remote signaling of fuse operation. All microswitches have one normally open (NO) and one normally closed (NC) contact.

### Ratings

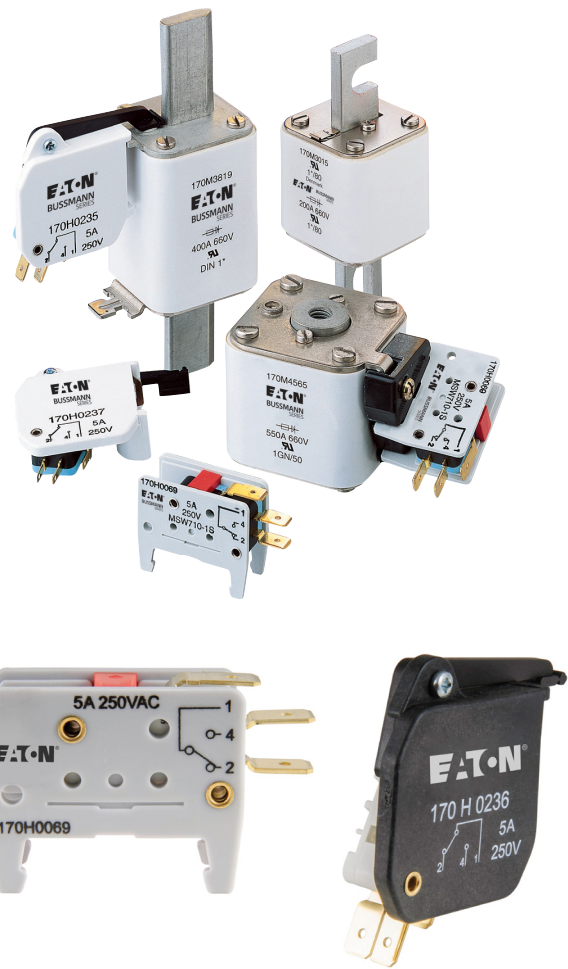
- Volts 250 Vac
- Amps 5 A

### Catalog numbers

Fuse size	DIN 43653		DIN 43620		French style		Flush-end		US style		Quick connect terminal size (mm)
	Type T	Type K	aR	gR and dual indication	Type T	Type K	Type T	Type K	Type K		
000	170H0236	—	170H0236	170H0236	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0238	—	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
00	170H0235	—	170H0236	170H0236	—	—	170H0235	—	—	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	170H0237	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
1*	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235	—	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237	—	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
1	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235 <sup>1</sup>	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237 <sup>1</sup>	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
2	170H0235	170H0069	170H0235	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0237	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
3	170H0235	170H0069	170H0236	170H0236	170H0236	170H0069	—	170H0069	170H0069	—	6.3x0.8
	170H0237	—	170H0238	170H0238	170H0238	—	—	—	—	—	2.8x0.5
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170H0069	—	—	6.3x0.8

<sup>1</sup> DIN2\* (55x55), if DIN2 then use microswitch 170H0236, 170H0238.

For special microswitches, double microswitches, microswitches with DC ratings, lower/higher signal levels and for insulation voltages please contact Eaton's Bussmann Division: [bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com](mailto:bulehighspeedtechnical@eaton.com).





**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

**750 Vdc (IEC), 800 Vdc (UL), 25 to 630 A**

Bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of IGBT modules, optimized for use in IGBT inverter circuits with DC fuse voltage ratings up to 750 Vdc. Low inductance ≤ 15nH.

**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 750 Vdc tested at 863 Vdc according to IEC 60269-4
  - 800 Vdc tested at 800 Vdc according to UL 248-1
- Amps 25-630 A
- IR 50 kA DC (1ms tc) at 800 Vdc

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL DC Recognized, 800 Vdc L/R 1 ms max



Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I²t (A²s)		Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 690 Vac		-FU/70	-FN/70
000	750 Vdc (IEC) 800 Vdc (UL)	25	25	135	12	170M1750	170M1730
		32	45	240	13	170M1751	170M1731
		40	75	395	14	170M1752	170M1732
		50	135	695	16	170M1753	170M1733
		63	260	1350	17	170M1754	170M1734
		80	460	2350	20	170M1755	170M1735
		100	795	4000	25	170M1756	170M1736
		125	1300	6800	29	170M1757	170M1737
		160	2550	13500	34	170M1758	170M1738
		200	4350	22000	40	170M1759	170M1739
		250	7400	37500	48	170M1760	170M1740
		315	12,500	65000	60	170M1761	170M1741
		350	17,000	88000	65	170M1762	170M1742
		230	750 Vdc (IEC) 800 Vdc (UL)	100	380	1950	35
125	645			3300	42	170M1771	170M1786
160	1350			7000	47	170M1772	170M1787
200	2550			13500	54	170M1773	170M1788
250	4950			25000	62	170M1774	170M1789
315	9350			47500	72	170M1775	170M1790
350	12,000			61000	78	170M1776	170M1791
400	18,500			94500	80	170M1777	170M1792
450	27,000			140000	85	170M1778	170M1793
500	37,500			190000	90	170M1779	170M1794
550	48,500	245000	95	170M1780	170M1795		
630	69,500	355000	105	170M1781	170M1796		

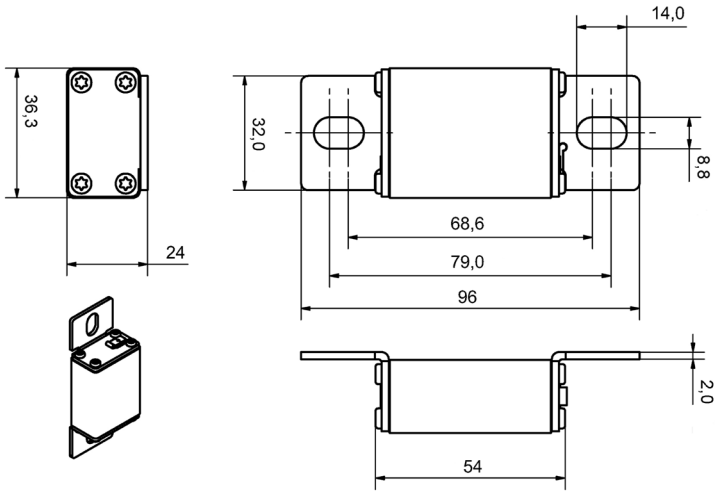
\* Watts loss at rated current.

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets:170K6422 (Size 000), 170K6426 (Size 230)

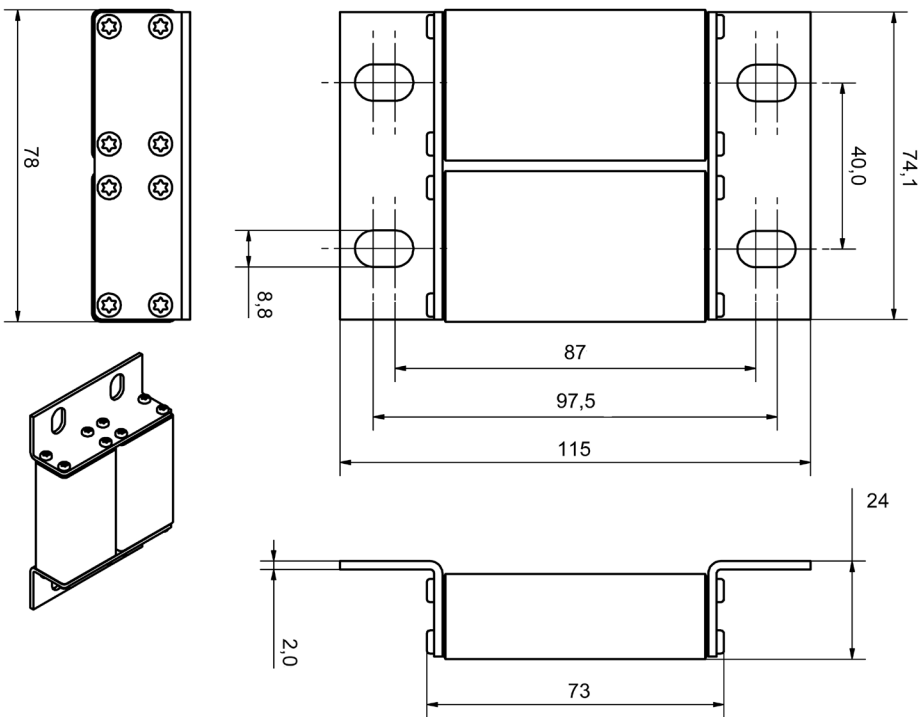
**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

750 Vdc (IEC), 800 Vdc (UL), 25 to 630 A

**Dimensions — mm**



**Size 000**



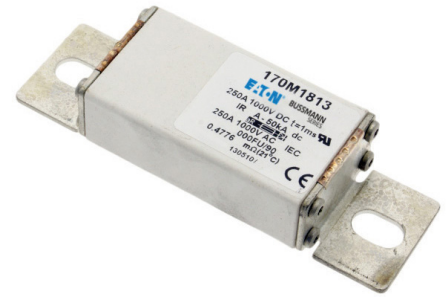
**Size 230**

For details on electrical characteristics, contact Application Engineering and ask for data sheets: 170K6422 (Size 000), 170K6426 (Size 230)

**170M — IGBT size 000 and 230**

**1000 Vdc (IEC and UL), 25 to 500 A**

Bolted tag high speed fuses for the protection of IGBT modules, optimized for use in IGBT inverter circuits with DC fuse voltage ratings up to 1000 Vdc. Low inductance  $\leq 20\text{nH}$ .



**Ratings**

- Volts
  - 1000 Vdc tested at 1150 Vdc according to IEC 60269-4
  - 1000 Vdc tested at 1000 Vdc according to UL 248-1
- Amps 25-500 A
- IR 50 kA DC (1ms tc)

**Operating class aR**

**Agency information**

- UL DC Recognized, 1000 Vdc L/R 1ms max

Fuse size	Rated voltage	Rated current (amps)	I <sup>2</sup> t (A <sup>2</sup> s)			Watts loss (W)*	Catalog no.	
			Pre-arcing	Clearing at 1000 Vac			-FU/90	-FN/90
000	1000 Vdc (IEC/UL)	25	19	95	14	170M1802	170M1842	
		32	34	170	17	170M1803	170M1843	
		40	61	300	20	170M1804	170M1844	
		50	135	675	21	170M1805	170M1845	
		63	245	1200	22	170M1806	170M1846	
		80	505	2500	27	170M1807	170M1847	
		100	1050	5150	32	170M1808	170M1848	
		125	1900	9500	34	170M1809	170M1849	
		160	4050	20,000	37	170M1810	170M1850	
		200	8500	42,000	43	170M1811	170M1851	
		225	12,000	59,000	45	170M1812	170M1852	
		250	16,000	79,500	48	170M1813	170M1853	
230	1000 Vdc (IEC/UL)	100	600	3050	38	170M1824	170M1860	
		125	1200	6050	42	170M1825	170M1861	
		160	2550	13,000	48	170M1826	170M1862	
		200	4650	23,000	55	170M1827	170M1863	
		250	9300	45,500	62	170M1828	170M1864	
		315	18,500	91,500	68	170M1829	170M1865	
		350	24,500	125,000	75	170M1830	170M1866	
		400	37,500	185,000	80	170M1831	170M1867	
		450	52,000	260,000	85	170M1832	170M1868	
		500	69,500	340,000	90	170M1833	170M1869	

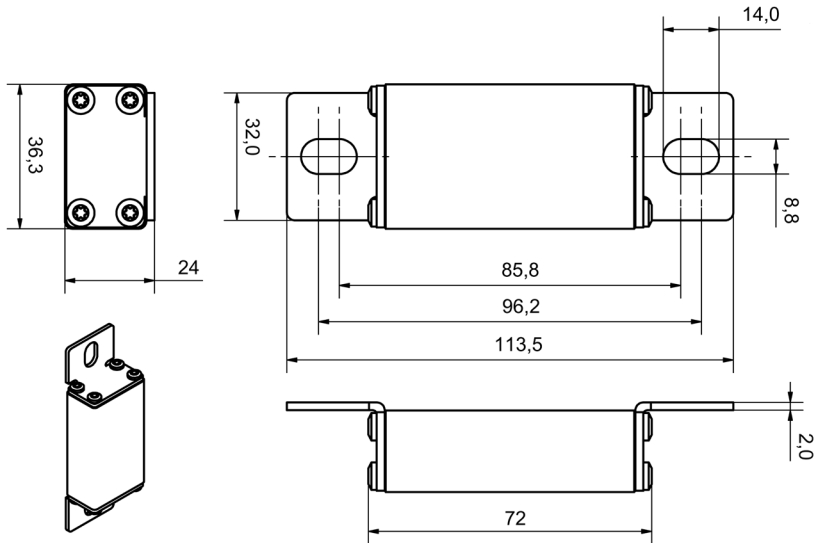
\* Watts loss at rated current.

High speed fuses

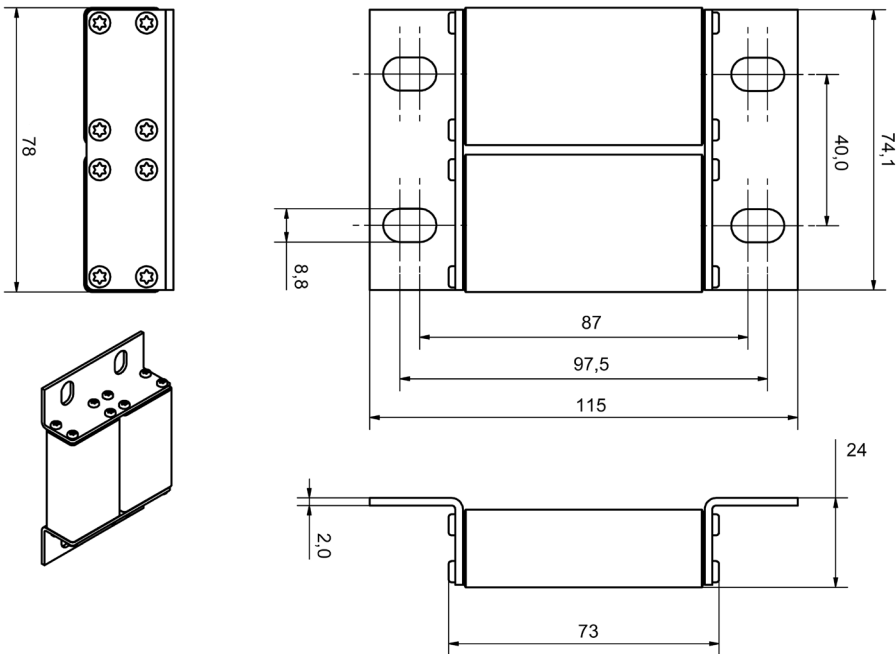
## 170M — size 000 and 230

1000 Vdc (IEC and UL), 25 to 500 A

Dimensions — mm



Size 000



Size 230